

*(Convenience Translation of Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes  
Originally Issued in Turkish, See Section 3.1)*

# **Arap Türk Bankası Anonim Şirketi**

**Unconsolidated Financial Statements  
As of and For The Year Ended 31 December 2018  
With Auditors' Report Thereon**  
*(Convenience Translation of Unconsolidated  
Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes  
Originally Issued in Turkish)*

30 January 2019

*This report contains "Independent Auditors' Report"  
comprising 5 pages and; "Unconsolidated Financial  
Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes"  
comprising 149 pages.*



KPMG Bağımsız Denetim ve  
Serbest Muhasebeci Mali Müşavirlik A.Ş.  
İş Kuleleri Kule 3 Kat:2-9  
Levent 34330 İstanbul  
Tel +90 212 316 6000  
Fax +90 212 316 6060  
www.kpmg.com.tr

Convenience Translation of the Independent Auditors' Report Originally Prepared  
and Issued in Turkish to English

To the General Assembly of Arap Türk Bankası Anonim Şirketi

**A) Report on the Audit of the Unconsolidated Financial Statements**

*Opinion*

We have audited the unconsolidated financial statements of Arap Türk Bankası A.Ş. ("the Bank") which comprise the unconsolidated balance sheet as at 31 December 2018 and the unconsolidated statement of profit or loss, unconsolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, unconsolidated statement of changes in shareholders' equity, unconsolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes, comprising significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion, the accompanying unconsolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the unconsolidated financial position of Arap Türk Bankası A.Ş. as at 31 December 2018, and its unconsolidated financial performance and its unconsolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with the "Banking Regulation and Supervision Board ("BRSA") Accounting and Reporting Legislation" which includes the "Regulation on Accounting Applications for Banks and Safeguarding of Documents" published in the Official Gazette No. 26333 dated 1 November 2006, and other regulations on accounting records of Banks, circulars and interpretations published by BRSA and requirements of Turkish Financial Reporting Standards for the matters not regulated by the aforementioned legislations.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the "Regulation on Independent Audit of the Banks" ("BRSA Audit Regulation") published in the Official Gazette No.29314 dated 2 April 2015 by BRSA and Independent Standards on Auditing which is a component of the Turkish Auditing Standards ("TSA"s) published by the Public Oversight Accounting and Auditing Standards Authority ("POA"). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Bank in accordance with the POA's Code of Ethics for Independent Auditors ("Code of Ethics") together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Turkey, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.



### Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the unconsolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the unconsolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

#### *Impairment of loans measured at amortised cost*

The details of accounting policies and significant estimates and assumptions for impairment of loans measured at amortised cost are presented in Section III, No: VII of the unconsolidated financial statements.

<b>Key audit matter</b>	<b>How the matter is addressed in our audit</b>
<p>As of 31 December 2018, loans measured at amortised cost comprise 32% of the Bank's total assets.</p> <p>The Bank recognizes its loans in accordance with the Regulation on the Procedures and Principles for Classification of Loans by Banks and Provisions to be set aside (the "Regulation") published on the Official Gazette No. 29750 dated 22 June 2016 and TFRS 9 Financial Instruments standard ("Standard").</p> <p>As of 1 January 2018, due to the adoption of the Regulation and Standard, in determining the impairment of loans it is started to apply "expected credit loss model" rather than the "incurred loss model". The new model contains significant assumptions and estimates.</p> <p>The significant assumptions and estimates of the Bank's management are as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- significant increase in credit risk;</li> <li>- incorporating the forward looking macroeconomic information in calculation of credit risk; and</li> <li>- design and implementation of expected credit loss model.</li> </ul> <p>The determination of the impairment of loans measured at amortised cost depends on the credit default status, the model based on the change in the credit risk at the first recognition date and the classification of the loans measured at amortised cost according to the model. Establishing an accurate classification is a significant process as the calculation of expected credit loss varies to the staging of the financial assets.</p>	<p>Our procedures for testing the impairment of loans included below:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• We tested the design and operating effectiveness of the controls on lending, collateralization, collection, follow-up, classification and impairment procedures are tested with the involvement of information risk management specialists.</li> <li>• We evaluated the Bank's business model whose objective is to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows and we tested the appropriateness of the loan agreements with the model by selecting samples.</li> <li>• We evaluated the adequacy of the subjective and objective criteria that is defined in the Bank's impairment accounting policy compared with the Regulation and Standard.</li> <li>• We evaluated the Banks's business model and methodology and the evaluation of the calculations were carried out with the control testing and detailed analysis by the involvement of specialist.</li> <li>• We performed loan reviews for selected loan samples which include a detailed examination of loan files and related information and testing their classification. In this context, the current status of the loan customer has been evaluated by including prospective information and macroeconomic variables.</li> </ul>

<p>The Bank calculates expected credit losses on both an individual and a collective basis. Individual provisions consider the estimated future performance of the business and the fair value of the collateral provided for credit transactions.</p> <p>The collective basis expected credit loss calculation is based on complex processes which are modelled by using current and past data sets and expectations and the forward looking expectations are reflected by macroeconomic models.</p> <p>Impairment on loans measured at amortised cost was considered to be a key audit matter, due to the significance of the estimates, assumptions, the level of judgements and its complex structure as explained above.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• We evaluated the adequacy of the expected credit loss calculations by selecting sample for the loans which are assessed on individual basis.</li> <li>• We tested the accuracy and completeness of the data in the calculation models for the loans which are assessed on collective basis. The expected credit loss calculation was tested through recalculation. The models used for the calculation of the risk parameters were examined and the risk parameters for the selected sample portfolios were recalculated.</li> <li>• We assessed the macroeconomic models which are used to reflect forward looking expectations and tested the effect of the risk parameters by recalculation method.</li> <li>• We evaluated the qualitative and quantitative assessments which are used in determining the significant increase in credit risk.</li> <li>• Additionally, we also evaluated the adequacy of the unconsolidated financial statements' disclosures related to impairment provisions.</li> </ul>
---	--

*Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Unconsolidated Financial Statements*

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these unconsolidated financial statements in accordance with the "BRSA Accounting and Reporting Legislation", and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of unconsolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the unconsolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Bank's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Bank or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Bank's financial reporting process.



## *Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Unconsolidated Financial Statements*

Responsibilities of auditors in an audit are as follows:

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the unconsolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with TSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these unconsolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with TSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the unconsolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Bank's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Bank's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related disclosures in the unconsolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Bank to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the unconsolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the unconsolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the unconsolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.



## B) Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

1) Pursuant to the fourth paragraph of Article 402 of the Turkish Commercial Code ("TCC") No. 6102; no significant matter has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the Bank's bookkeeping activities for the period 1 January - 31 December 2018 are not in compliance with TCC and provisions of the Bank's articles of association in relation to financial reporting.

2) Pursuant to the fourth paragraph of Article 402 of the TCC; the Board of Directors provided us the necessary explanations and required documents in connection with the audit.

### Additional paragraph for convenience translation to English:

The accounting principles summarized in Note I Section Three, differ from the accounting principles generally accepted in countries in which the accompanying unconsolidated financial statements are to be distributed and International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS"). Accordingly, the accompanying unconsolidated financial statements are not intended to present the financial position and results of operations in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in such countries of users of the unconsolidated financial statements and IFRS.

KPMG Bağımsız Denetim ve Serbest Muhasebeci Mali Müşavirlik Anonim Şirketi  
A member firm of KPMG International Cooperative



Erol Tıkmak, SMMM  
Partner  
30 January 2019  
İstanbul, Turkey



**ARAP TÜRK BANKASI A.Ş. UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL REPORT  
AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2018****Address of the Bank's Headquarters :** Valikonağı Caddesi No:10, 34367 – ŞİŞLİ/İSTANBUL**Telephone and Fax Numbers :** Tel : 0 212 225 05 00 Faks: 0 212 225 05 26**Website of the Bank :** http://www.atbank.com.tr**E-mail address of the Bank :** corp@atbank.com.tr

The unconsolidated financial report as of and for the year ended 31 December 2018 prepared in accordance with the communiqué of “Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Notes to be Announced to Public by Banks” as regulated by Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency, is comprised of the following sections:

- GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE BANK
- UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE BANK
- EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED IN THE RELATED PERIOD
- INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE BANK
- DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES RELATED TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
- OTHER DISCLOSURES
- INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

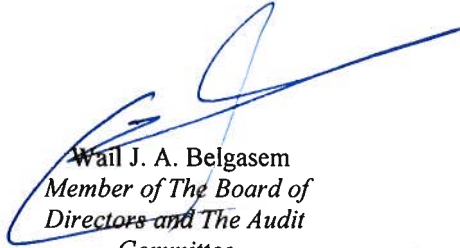
The accompanying unconsolidated financial statements and related disclosures and footnotes that were subject to independent audit, are prepared in accordance with the “Regulation on Accounting Applications for Banks and Safeguarding of Documents”, Turkish Accounting Standards, Turkish Financial Reporting Standards related appendices and interpretations on these. Unless stated otherwise, the accompanying unconsolidated financial statements are presented in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) as of 31 December 2018 and independently audited and enclosed.



**Bilgehan Kuru**  
*Chairman of the Board of  
Directors*



**Abdurauuf Ibrahim G. Shneba**  
*Deputy Chairman of The Board  
of Directors and Chairman of  
The Audit Committee*




**Nail J. A. Belgasem**  
*Member of The Board of  
Directors and The Audit  
Committee*



**Fatma Nur Çetinel**  
*Member of The Board of  
Directors and The Audit  
Committee*



**Abdulkhakim A. E. Khamag**  
*General Manager*



**Salih Hatipoğlu**  
*Assistant General Manager  
Responsible For Financial Reporting*



**F.Betül Yörel**  
*Manager*

Contact information of the personnel for addressing questions regarding this financial report

Name / Title: F.Betül Yörel / Manager

Phone No : 0 212 225 05 00

Fax No : 0 212 225 05 26

## **SECTION ONE**

### **General Information About The Bank**

I.	Bank's date of establishment, beginning statute, its history regarding changes on its statute	1
II.	Bank's share capital structure, shareholders directly or indirectly, alone or together holding the management and control of the bank, related changes within the year and information about the Bank's group	1
III.	Information about the bank's chairman and members of board of directors, members of audit committee, general manager and assistant general managers and their qualifications, related changes within the year and their shares at the bank	2
IV.	Information on people and entities who have qualified share in the bank	2
V.	Information about the services and nature of activities of the bank	3
VI.	Differences between the communicate on preparation of consolidated financial statements of banks and Turkish Accounting Standards and short explanation about the entities subject to full consolidation or proportional consolidation and entities which are deducted from equity or entities which are not included in these three methods	3
VII.	The existing or potential, actual or legal obstacles on the transfer of shareholders' equity between the Bank and its subsidiaries or the reimbursement of liabilities	3

## **SECTION TWO**

### **Current Period Unconsolidated Financial Statements**

I.	Balance sheet-Assets	5
II.	Balance sheet-Equity and liabilities	6
III.	Off balance sheet commitments	7
IV.	Statement of profit or loss	8
V.	Statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income	9
VI.	Statement of changes in shareholders' equity	10
VII.	Statement of cash flows	11
VIII.	Statement of Profit Distribution	12

### **Prior Period Unconsolidated Financial Statements**

I.	Balance sheet-Assets	13
II.	Balance sheet-Equity and liabilities	14
III.	Statement of off-balance sheet commitments	15
IV.	Statement of income	16
V.	Statement of income and expense items accounted under shareholders' equity	17
VI.	Statement of changes in shareholders' equity	18
VII.	Statement of cash flows	19
VIII.	Statement of Profit Distribution	20

## **SECTION THREE**

### **Explanations on Accounting Policies**

I.	Explanations for basis of presentation	21
II.	Information on strategy for the use of financial instruments and foreign currency transactions	22
III.	Explanations on investments in associates and subsidiaries	22
IV.	Information on forward transactions, options and derivative instruments	22
V.	Information on interest income and expense	23
VI.	Information on fees and commission	23
VII.	Information on financial assets	23
VIII.	Information on offsetting financial instruments	28
IX.	Information on sale and repurchase agreements and lending of financial assets	28
X.	Information on assets held for sale and discontinued operations	28
XI.	Information on goodwill and other intangible assets	29
XII.	Information on tangible assets	29
XIII.	Information on leasing activities	30
XIV.	Information on provisions, contingent liabilities and contingent assets	31
XV.	Information on liabilities regarding employee benefits	31
XVI.	Information on tax applications	32
XVII.	Additional information on borrowings	34
XVIII.	Information on share issuances	34
XIX.	Information on bills of exchanges and acceptances	34
XX.	Information on government incentives	34
XXI.	Cash and cash equivalents	34
XXII.	Information on segment reporting	35
XXIII.	Other disclosures	35
XXIV.	Explanations on prior period accounting policies not available for the current period	39

## **SECTION FOUR**

### **Information on the Financial Position of the Bank**

I.	Information on Shareholder's Equity	41
II.	Information on Credit Risk	48
III.	Information on foreign currency exchange rate risk	58
IV.	Information on interest rate risk	61
V.	Information on stock position risk	65
VI.	Liquidity risk management and liquidity coverage ratio	65
VII.	Explanations of leverage ratio	72
VIII.	Information on fair values of financial assets and liabilities	74
IX.	Activities carried out on behalf of and account of third parties, activities based on assurance	75
X.	Information on risk management	76
XI.	Explanations on -business segments	86

## **SECTION FIVE**

### **Information on Disclosures and Footnotes of Unconsolidated Financial Statements**

I.	Information on disclosures and footnotes of assets	87
II.	Information and disclosures and footnotes of liabilities	116
III.	Information and disclosures related to off-balance sheets	129
IV.	Information and footnotes related to statement of income	133
V.	Information and disclosures related to statement of changes in shareholder's equity	143
VI.	Information and footnotes related to cash flows statement	145
VII.	Information on the bank's risk group	147
VIII.	Domestic, foreign and off shore branches or investments and foreign representative offices	148
IX.	Explanations and notes related to subsequent events	148

## **SECTION SIX**

### **Independent Auditors' Report**

I.	Information on independent auditor's report	149
II.	Information and footnotes prepared by the independent auditor	149



**ARAP TÜRK BANKASI A.Ş.****NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2018**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated. )

**SECTION ONE****GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE BANK****I. BANK'S DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT, BEGINNING STATUTE, ITS HISTORY REGARDING CHANGES ON ITS STATUTE**

Arap Türk Bankası Anonim Şirketi ("the Bank") has been established in 1977 as a joint stock entity in accordance with an agreement signed on 11 August 1975 between the Republic of Turkey and the Libyan Arab Republic. The duration of the Bank is 50 years from the commencement of the Agreement. This period shall be renewable automatically unless agreed otherwise by an Extraordinary General Meeting held at least one year prior to expiration.

In accordance with the Articles of Association, the Board of Directors shall elect a Chairman among its Turkish members and a Deputy Chairman among its Arab members. The General Manager shall always be nominated by Libyan Foreign Bank assigned by the Board.

**II. BANK'S SHARE CAPITAL STRUCTURE, SHAREHOLDERS DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, ALONE OR TOGETHER HOLDING THE MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL OF THE BANK, RELATED CHANGES WITHIN THE YEAR AND INFORMATION ABOUT THE BANK'S GROUP**

The Bank is a foreign bank status incorporated in Turkey. The main shareholder Libyan Foreign Bank is 100% owned by Central Bank of Libya. The main shareholder Libyan Foreign Bank has financial investments in various countries.

The shareholder's other qualified shares are Türkiye İş Bankası A.Ş. and T.C. Ziraat Bankası A.Ş.

As of 31 Aralık 2018, the Bank's share capital at the balance sheet date as follows:

<b>Current Period</b>		
<b>Shareholders</b>	<b>Share amounts</b>	<b>Share percentages <sup>(1)</sup></b>
Libyan Foreign Bank	274,426	62.37%
T. İş Bankası A.Ş.	90,534	20.58%
T.C. Ziraat Bankası	67,900	15.43%
Kuwait Investment	7,140	1.62%
<b>Total</b>	<b>440,000</b>	<b>100%</b>

<sup>(1)</sup> Emek İnşaat ve İşletme A.Ş. has 0,0000014% share in the paid capital by TL 6.20 (full digit in TL) (31 December 2017: 0,0000014% share and TL 6.20 (full digit in TL)).

**ARAP TÜRK BANKASI A.Ş.****NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2018**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated. )

**GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE BANK (Continued)****III. INFORMATION ABOUT THE BANK'S CHAIRMAN AND MEMBERS OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS, MEMBERS OF AUDIT COMMITTEE, GENERAL MANAGER AND ASSISTANT GENERAL MANAGERS AND THEIR QUALIFICATIONS, RELATED CHANGES WITHIN THE YEAR AND THEIR SHARES AT THE BANK****Chairmen of the Board of Directors and Board Members**

<b>Name and Surname</b>	<b>Job Title – Description</b>
Bilgehan Kuru	Chairman of the Board of Directors
Abdurauf İbrahim G.Shneba	Deputy Chairman of the Board of Directors and Head of the Audit Committee
Abdulahkim A. E. Khamag	Member of the Board of Directors and General Manager
Fatma Nur Çetinel	Member of the Board of Directors and Audit Committee
Wail J. A. Belgasem	Member of the Board of Directors and Audit Committee
Volkan Kublay	Member of the Board of Directors
Hani Alhmali Allafi Ibrahim	Member of the Board of Directors
Tülin Inhan	Member of the Board of Directors

**General Manager and Deputies**

<b>Name and Surname</b>	<b>Job Title – Description</b>
Abdulahkim A. E. Khamag	Member of the Board of Directors and General Manager
Salih Hatipoğlu	Assistant General Manager - Financial Management and Planning Division
Abdulmonam Geat Ali Tbigha	Assistant General Manager - Credits Division
Abdussalam Elfituri B.Abushagur	Assistant General Manager - Information Technologies and Operations Division
Emel Güneş Atagün	Assistant General Manager – Treasury & Economic Research Division

Members of the board and top level managers do not possess any share in the Bank.

**IV. INFORMATION ON PEOPLE AND ENTITIES WHO HAVE QUALIFIED SHARE IN THE BANK**

<b>Name Surname/Entity Title</b>	<b>Share Amount</b>	<b>Share Percentage %</b>	<b>Paid-in Capital</b>	<b>Unpaid Capital</b>
Libyan Foreign Bank	274,426	62.37	274,426	-
T. İş Bankası A.Ş.	90,534	20.58	90,534	-
T.C. Ziraat Bankası A.Ş.	67,900	15.43	67,900	-

**GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE BANK (Continued)**

**V. INFORMATION ABOUT THE SERVICES AND NATURE OF ACTIVITIES OF THE BANK**

The Bank was established to incorporate commercial activities among Turkey, Middle East and North African countries. The Bank is authorized to collect deposits and operates in corporate banking areas. The Bank has seven branches; three in Istanbul, one in Ankara, one in Kayseri, one in Konya and one in Gaziantep and has share participations in a subsidiary operating in financial leasing business.

**VI. DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THE COMMUNIQUE ON PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF BANKS AND TURKISH ACCOUNTING STANDARDS AND SHORT EXPLANATION ABOUT THE ENTITIES SUBJECT TO FULL CONSOLIDATION OR PROPORTIONAL CONSOLIDATION AND ENTITIES WHICH ARE DEDUCTED FROM EQUITY OR ENTITIES WHICH ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THESE THREE METHODS**

There is no difference for the Bank between the consolidation process according to the Turkish Accounting Standards and the Communiqué of the Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements of Banks in Turkey.

**VII. THE EXISTING OR POTENTIAL, ACTUAL OR LEGAL OBSTACLES ON THE TRANSFER OF SHAREHOLDERS’ EQUITY BETWEEN THE BANK AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES OR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF LIABILITIES**

None.

## **SECTION TWO**

### **Current Period Unconsolidated Financial Statements**

- I. Balance Sheet-Assets
- II. Balance Sheet-Equity and Liabilities
- III. Off-balance sheet commitments
- IV. Statement of profit or loss
- V. Statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income
- VI. Statement of changes in shareholders' equity
- VII. Statement of cash flows
- VIII. Statement of profit distribution

### **Prior Period Unconsolidated Financial Statements**

- I. Balance Sheet-Assets
- II. Balance Sheet- Equity and liabilities
- III. Off-balance sheet commitments
- IV. Income statement
- V. Statement of income and expense items accounted under shareholders' equity
- VI. Statement of changes in shareholders' equity
- VII. Statement of cash flows
- VIII. Statement of profit distribution

**ARAP TÜRK BANKASI A.Ş.**  
**UNCONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET (STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION)**  
**AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2018**

(Thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

ASSETS	Note	AUDITED		
		CURRENT PERIOD		
		(31/12/2018)		
		TL	FC	Total
<b>I. FINANCIAL ASSETS (NET)</b>		<b>220,713</b>	<b>3,635,073</b>	<b>3,855,786</b>
<b>1.1 Cash and Cash Equivalents</b>		<b>210,981</b>	<b>2,774,914</b>	<b>2,985,895</b>
1.1.1 Cash and Balances with Central Bank	(1)	8,555	1,240,718	1,249,273
1.1.2 Banks	(3)	287	1,534,196	1,534,483
1.1.3 Money Markets		202,139	-	202,139
<b>1.2 Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss</b>	<b>(2)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>282,166</b>	<b>282,166</b>
1.2.1 Government Securities		-	238,569	238,569
1.2.2 Equity Securities		-	-	-
1.2.3 Other Financial Assets		-	43,597	43,597
<b>1.3 Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income</b>	<b>(4)</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>106,702</b>	<b>106,926</b>
1.3.1 Government Securities		-	15,970	15,970
1.3.2 Equity Securities		224	2,112	2,336
1.3.3 Other Financial Assets		-	88,620	88,620
<b>1.4 Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost</b>	<b>(6)</b>	<b>13,032</b>	<b>471,291</b>	<b>484,323</b>
1.4.1 Government Securities		13,032	320,830	333,862
1.4.2 Other Financial Assets		-	150,461	150,461
<b>1.5 Derivative Financial Assets</b>	<b>(2)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
1.5.1 Derivative Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss		-	-	-
1.5.2 Derivative Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income		-	-	-
<b>1.6 Non-Performing Financial Assets</b>		<b>3,764</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3,764</b>
<b>1.7 Expected Credit Loss (-)</b>		<b>7,288</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7,288</b>
<b>II. LOANS (NET)</b>	<b>(5)</b>	<b>520,817</b>	<b>1,383,398</b>	<b>1,904,215</b>
<b>2.1 Loans</b>		<b>525,308</b>	<b>1,383,398</b>	<b>1,908,706</b>
2.1.1 Measured at Amortised Cost		525,308	1,383,398	1,908,706
2.1.2 Fair Value Through Profit or Loss		-	-	-
2.1.3 Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income		-	-	-
<b>2.2 Lease Receivables</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
2.2.1 Financial Lease Receivables	(10)	-	-	-
2.2.2 Operating Lease Receivables		-	-	-
2.2.3 Unearned Income (-)		-	-	-
<b>2.3 Factoring Receivables</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
2.3.1 Measured at Amortised Cost		-	-	-
2.3.2 Fair Value Through Profit or Loss		-	-	-
2.3.3 Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income		-	-	-
<b>2.4 Non-Performing Loans</b>		<b>87,622</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>87,622</b>
<b>2.5 Expected Credit Loss (-)</b>		<b>92,113</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>92,113</b>
2.5.1 12 Month Expected Credit Losses (Stage I)		6,770	-	6,770
2.5.2 Significant Increase in Credit Risk (Stage II)		-	-	-
2.5.3 Credit-Impaired Losses (Stage III / Special Provision)		85,343	-	85,343
<b>III. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT HELD FOR SALE PURPOSE AND RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (Net)</b>	<b>(16)</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6</b>
3.1 Held for Sale Purpose		6	-	6
3.2 Related to Discontinued Operations		-	-	-
<b>IV. EQUITY INVESTMENTS</b>		<b>95,708</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>95,708</b>
<b>4.1 Investments in Associates (Net)</b>	<b>(7)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
4.1.1 Associates Valued Based on Equity Method		-	-	-
4.1.2 Unconsolidated Associates		-	-	-
<b>4.2 Subsidiaries (Net)</b>	<b>(8)</b>	<b>95,708</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>95,708</b>
4.2.1 Unconsolidated Financial Subsidiaries		95,708	-	95,708
4.2.2 Unconsolidated Non-Financial Subsidiaries		-	-	-
<b>4.3 Joint Ventures (Net)</b>	<b>(9)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
4.3.1 Joint Ventures Valued Based on Equity Method		-	-	-
4.3.2 Unconsolidated Joint Ventures		-	-	-
<b>V. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT (Net)</b>	<b>(12)</b>	<b>113,282</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>113,282</b>
<b>VI. INTANGIBLE ASSETS (Net)</b>	<b>(13)</b>	<b>4,131</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4,131</b>
6.1 Goodwill		-	-	-
6.2 Other		4,131	-	4,131
<b>VII. INVESTMENT PROPERTY (Net)</b>	<b>(14)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>VIII. CURRENT TAX ASSET</b>	<b>(15)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>IX. DEFERRED TAX ASSET</b>		<b>940</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>940</b>
<b>X. OTHER ASSETS</b>	<b>(17)</b>	<b>16,048</b>	<b>4,960</b>	<b>21,008</b>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>		<b>971,645</b>	<b>5,023,431</b>	<b>5,995,076</b>

As mentioned in Note I of Section Three, the current period financial statements have been prepared by using different accounting policies from the accounting policies used in the preparation of the prior period financial statements and the prior period financial statements and footnotes have not been restated. Prior period financial statements are presented separately in this report.

**ARAP TÜRK BANKASI A.Ş.**  
**UNCONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET (STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION)**  
**AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2018**

(Thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

LIABILITIES AND EQUITY	Note	AUDITED		
		CURRENT PERIOD		
		(31/12/2018)		
		TL	FC	Total
<b>I. DEPOSITS</b>	<b>(1)</b>	<b>44,297</b>	<b>4,356,237</b>	<b>4,400,534</b>
<b>II. FUNDS BORROWED</b>	<b>(3)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>634,524</b>	<b>634,524</b>
<b>III. MONEY MARKETS</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>IV. SECURITIES ISSUED (Net)</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
4.1 Bills		-	-	-
4.2 Asset Backed Securities		-	-	-
4.3 Bonds		-	-	-
<b>V. FUNDS</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
5.1 Borrower Funds		-	-	-
5.2 Other		-	-	-
<b>VI. FINANCIAL LIABILITIES AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>VII. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL LIABILITIES</b>	<b>(2,6)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
7.1 Derivative Financial Liabilities at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss		-	-	-
7.2 Derivative Financial Liabilities at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income		-	-	-
<b>VIII. FACTORING LIABILITIES</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>IX. LEASE LIABILITIES (Net)</b>	<b>(5)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
9.1 Financial Lease		-	-	-
9.2 Operating Lease		-	-	-
9.3 Other		-	-	-
9.4 Deferred Financial Lease Expenses ( - )		-	-	-
<b>X. PROVISIONS</b>	<b>(7)</b>	<b>45,747</b>	<b>461</b>	<b>46,208</b>
10.1 Restructuring Provisions		-	-	-
10.2 Reserve for Employee Benefits		16,334	-	16,334
10.3 Insurance Technical Provisions (Net)		-	-	-
10.4 Other Provisions		29,413	461	29,874
<b>XI. CURRENT TAX LIABILITY</b>	<b>(8)</b>	<b>13,806</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>13,806</b>
<b>XII. DEFERRED TAX LIABILITY</b>	<b>(8)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>XIII. LIABILITIES FOR PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT HELD FOR SALE AND RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (Net)</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
13.1 Held for Sale Purpose		-	-	-
13.2 Related to Discontinued Operations		-	-	-
<b>XIV. SUBORDINATED DEBT INSTRUMENTS</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
14.1 Loans		-	-	-
14.2 Other Debt Instruments		-	-	-
<b>XV. OTHER LIABILITIES</b>	<b>(4)</b>	<b>15,340</b>	<b>17,876</b>	<b>33,216</b>
<b>XVI. SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY</b>	<b>(9)</b>	<b>866,288</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>866,788</b>
16.1 Paid-in capital		440,000	-	440,000
16.2 Capital Reserves		-	-	-
16.2.1 Share Premium		-	-	-
16.2.2 Share Cancellation Profits		-	-	-
16.2.3 Other Capital Reserves		-	-	-
16.3 Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income or Loss that will not be Reclassified to Profit or Loss		79,247	-	79,247
16.4 Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income or Loss that will be Reclassified to Profit or Loss		-	500	500
16.5 Profit Reserves		25,676	-	25,676
16.5.1 Legal Reserves		25,676	-	25,676
16.5.2 Status Reserves		-	-	-
16.5.3 Extraordinary Reserves		-	-	-
16.5.4 Other Profit Reserves		-	-	-
16.6 Profit or (Loss)		321,365	-	321,365
16.6.1 Prior Periods' Profit or (Loss)		220,387	-	220,387
16.6.2 Current Period Profit or (Loss)		100,978	-	100,978
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY</b>		<b>985,478</b>	<b>5,009,598</b>	<b>5,995,076</b>

As mentioned in Note I of Section Three, the current period financial statements have been prepared by using different accounting policies from the accounting policies used in the preparation of the prior period financial statements and the prior period financial statements and footnotes have not been restated. Prior period financial statements are presented separately in this report.

**ARAP TÜRK BANKASI A.Ş.**  
**UNCONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OFF-BALANCE SHEET COMMITMENTS**  
**AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2018**

(Thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

		<b>AUDITED</b>		
		<b>CURRENT PERIOD</b>		
		<b>(31/12/2018)</b>		
	<b>Note</b>	<b>TL</b>	<b>FC</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>A. OFF-BALANCE SHEET COMMITMENTS (I+II+III)</b>		<b>296,073</b>	<b>3,752,847</b>	<b>4,048,920</b>
<b>I. GUARANTEES AND WARRANTIES</b>	<b>(1),(2),(3),(4)</b>	<b>289,028</b>	<b>3,656,399</b>	<b>3,945,427</b>
1.1. Letters of Guarantee		289,028	2,725,394	3,014,422
1.1.1. Guarantees Subject to State Tender Law		150	-	150
1.1.2. Guarantees Given for Foreign Trade Operations		39,117	2,689,341	2,728,458
1.1.3. Other Letters of Guarantee		249,761	36,053	285,814
1.2. Bank Acceptances		-	-	-
1.2.1. Import Letter of Acceptance		-	-	-
1.2.2. Other Bank Acceptances		-	-	-
1.3. Letters of Credit		-	503,629	503,629
1.3.1. Documentary Letters of Credit		-	-	-
1.3.2. Other Letters of Credit		-	503,629	503,629
1.4. Prefinancing Given as Guarantee		-	-	-
1.5. Endorsements		-	-	-
1.5.1. Endorsements to the Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey		-	-	-
1.5.2. Other Endorsements		-	-	-
1.6. Purchase Guarantees on Marketable Security Issuance		-	-	-
1.7. Factoring Guarantees		-	-	-
1.8. Other Guarantees		-	427,376	427,376
1.9. Other Collaterals		-	-	-
<b>II. COMMITMENTS</b>	<b>(1)</b>	<b>7,045</b>	<b>96,448</b>	<b>103,493</b>
2.1. Irrevocable Commitments		7,045	96,448	103,493
2.1.1. Asset Purchase and Sale Commitments		6,060	6,028	12,088
2.1.2. Deposit Purchase and Sales Commitments		-	90,420	90,420
2.1.3. Share Capital Commitments to Associates and Subsidiaries		-	-	-
2.1.4. Loan Granting Commitments		-	-	-
2.1.5. Securities Issue Brokerage Commitments		-	-	-
2.1.6. Commitments for Reserve Deposit Requirements		-	-	-
2.1.7. Commitments for Cheques		985	-	985
2.1.8. Tax and Fund Liabilities from Export Commitments		-	-	-
2.1.9. Commitments for Credit Card Limits		-	-	-
2.1.10. Commitments for Credit Cards and Banking Services Promotions		-	-	-
2.1.11. Receivables from Short Sale Commitments of Marketable Securities		-	-	-
2.1.12. Payables for Short Sale Commitments of Marketable Securities		-	-	-
2.1.13. Other Irrevocable Commitments		-	-	-
2.2. Revocable Commitments		-	-	-
2.2.1. Revocable Loan Granting Commitments		-	-	-
2.2.2. Other Revocable Commitments		-	-	-
<b>III. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS</b>	<b>(5)</b>	-	-	-
3.1. Hedging Derivative Financial Instruments		-	-	-
3.1.1. Transactions for Fair Value Hedge		-	-	-
3.1.2. Transactions for Cash Flow Hedge		-	-	-
3.1.3. Transactions for Foreign Net Investment Hedge		-	-	-
3.2. Trading Transactions		-	-	-
3.2.1. Forward Foreign Currency Buy/Sell Transactions		-	-	-
3.2.1.1. Forward Foreign Currency Transactions-Buy		-	-	-
3.2.1.2. Forward Foreign Currency Transactions-Sell		-	-	-
3.2.2. Swap Transactions Related to Foreign Currency and Interest Rates		-	-	-
3.2.2.1. Foreign Currency Swap-Buy		-	-	-
3.2.2.2. Foreign Currency Swap-Sell		-	-	-
3.2.2.3. Interest Rate Swap-Buy		-	-	-
3.2.2.4. Interest Rate Swap-Sell		-	-	-
3.2.3. Foreign Currency, Interest rate and Securities Options		-	-	-
3.2.3.1. Foreign Currency Options-Buy		-	-	-
3.2.3.2. Foreign Currency Options-Sell		-	-	-
3.2.3.3. Interest Rate Options-Buy		-	-	-
3.2.3.4. Interest Rate Options-Sell		-	-	-
3.2.3.5. Securities Options-Buy		-	-	-
3.2.3.6. Securities Options-Sell		-	-	-
3.2.4. Foreign Currency Futures		-	-	-
3.2.4.1. Foreign Currency Futures-Buy		-	-	-
3.2.4.2. Foreign Currency Futures-Sell		-	-	-
3.2.5. Interest Rate Futures		-	-	-
3.2.5.1. Interest Rate Futures-Buy		-	-	-
3.2.5.2. Interest Rate Futures-Sell		-	-	-
3.2.6. Other		-	-	-
<b>B. CUSTODY AND PLEDGES RECEIVED (IV+V+VI)</b>		<b>292,565</b>	<b>346,098</b>	<b>638,663</b>
<b>IV. ITEMS HELD IN CUSTODY</b>		<b>5,041</b>	<b>6,871</b>	<b>11,912</b>
4.1. Customer Fund and Portfolio Balances		-	-	-
4.2. Investment Securities Held in Custody		-	-	-
4.3. Checks Received for Collection		5,041	6,871	11,912
4.4. Commercial Notes Received for Collection		-	-	-
4.5. Other Assets Received for Collection		-	-	-
4.6. Assets Received for Public Offering		-	-	-
4.7. Other Items Under Custody		-	-	-
4.8. Custodians		-	-	-
<b>V. PLEDGES RECEIVED</b>		<b>287,524</b>	<b>339,227</b>	<b>626,751</b>
5.1. Marketable Securities		-	-	-
5.2. Guarantee Notes		92,062	208,469	300,531
5.3. Commodity		-	-	-
5.4. Warranty		-	-	-
5.5. Immovable		22,827	130,470	153,297
5.6. Other Pledged Items		172,635	288	172,923
5.7. Pledged Items-Depository		-	-	-
<b>VI. ACCEPTED INDEPENDENT GUARANTEES AND WARRANTIES</b>		-	-	-
<b>TOTAL OFF-BALANCE SHEET COMMITMENTS (A+B)</b>		<b>588,638</b>	<b>4,098,945</b>	<b>4,687,583</b>

As mentioned in Note I of Section Three, the current period financial statements have been prepared by using different accounting policies from the accounting policies used in the preparation of the prior period financial statements and the prior period financial statements and footnotes have not been restated. Prior period financial statements are presented separately in this report.



**ARAP TÜRK BANKASI A.Ş.**  
**UNCONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS**  
**AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2018**

(Thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS		Note	AUDITED
			CURRENT PERIOD (01/01/2018-31/12/2018)
<b>I.</b>	<b>INTEREST INCOME</b>	<b>(1)</b>	<b>309,789</b>
1.1	Interest on Loans		186,664
1.2	Interest on Reserve Requirements		8,266
1.3	Interest on Banks		58,128
1.4	Interest on Money Market Transactions		18,662
1.5	Interest on Marketable Securities Portfolio		38,065
1.5.1	Fair Value Through Profit or Loss		15,456
1.5.2	Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income		4,686
1.5.3	Measured at Amortised Cost		17,923
1.6	Financial Lease Income		-
1.7	Other Interest Income		4
<b>II.</b>	<b>INTEREST EXPENSE (-)</b>	<b>(2)</b>	<b>95,505</b>
2.1	Interest on Deposits		73,973
2.2	Interest on Funds Borrowed		21,524
2.3	Interest Expense on Money Market Transactions		8
2.4	Interest on Securities Issued		-
2.5	Other Interest Expenses		-
<b>III.</b>	<b>NET INTEREST INCOME (I - II)</b>		<b>214,284</b>
<b>IV.</b>	<b>NET FEES AND COMMISSIONS INCOME</b>		<b>61,452</b>
4.1	Fees and Commissions Received		62,819
4.1.1	Non-cash Loans		30,664
4.1.2	Other		32,155
4.2	Fees and Commissions Paid		1,367
4.2.1	Non-cash Loans		7
4.2.2	Other		1,360
<b>V.</b>	<b>PERSONNEL EXPENSE (-)</b>		<b>65,534</b>
<b>VI.</b>	<b>DIVIDEND INCOME</b>	<b>(3)</b>	<b>10,656</b>
<b>VII.</b>	<b>TRADING INCOME /(LOSS) (Net)</b>	<b>(4)</b>	<b>(9,717)</b>
7.1	Trading Gains / (Losses) on Securities		(19,700)
7.2	Gains / (Losses) on Derivative Financial Transactions		(421)
7.3	Foreign Exchange Gains / (Losses)		10,404
<b>VIII.</b>	<b>OTHER OPERATING INCOME</b>	<b>(5)</b>	<b>10,581</b>
<b>IX.</b>	<b>GROSS OPERATING INCOME (III+IV+V+VI+VII+VIII)</b>		<b>221,722</b>
<b>X.</b>	<b>EXPECTED CREDIT LOSS (-)</b>	<b>(6)</b>	<b>65,523</b>
<b>XI.</b>	<b>OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES (-)</b>	<b>(7)</b>	<b>30,175</b>
<b>XII.</b>	<b>NET OPERATING INCOME/(LOSS) (VIII-IX-X)</b>		<b>126,024</b>
<b>XIII.</b>	<b>EXCESS AMOUNT RECORDED AS INCOME AFTER MERGER</b>		<b>-</b>
<b>XIV.</b>	<b>INCOME/(LOSS) FROM INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED BASED ON EQUITY METHOD</b>		<b>-</b>
<b>XV.</b>	<b>INCOME/(LOSS) ON NET MONETARY POSITION</b>		<b>-</b>
<b>XVI.</b>	<b>PROFIT/LOSS BEFORE TAX FROM CONTINUED OPERATIONS (XII+...+XV)</b>	<b>(8)</b>	<b>126,024</b>
<b>XVII.</b>	<b>TAX PROVISION FOR CONTINUED OPERATIONS (±)</b>	<b>(9)</b>	<b>(25,046)</b>
17.1	Current Tax Provision		(26,895)
17.2	Deferred Tax Income Effect (+)		12,695
17.3	Deferred Tax Expense Effect (-)		14,544
<b>XVIII.</b>	<b>CURRENT PERIOD PROFIT/LOSS FROM CONTINUED OPERATIONS (XVI±XVII)</b>	<b>(10)</b>	<b>100,978</b>
<b>XIX.</b>	<b>INCOME FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS</b>		<b>-</b>
19.1	Income from Non-current Assets Held for Sale		-
19.2	Profit from Sales of Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures		-
19.3	Income from Other Discontinued Operations		-
<b>XX.</b>	<b>EXPENSES FOR DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (-)</b>		<b>-</b>
20.1	Expenses for Non-current Assets Held for Sale		-
20.2	Loss from Sales of Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures		-
20.3	Expenses for Other Discontinued Operations		-
<b>XXI.</b>	<b>PROFIT/LOSS BEFORE TAX FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (XIX-XX)</b>	<b>(8)</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>XXII.</b>	<b>TAX PROVISION FOR DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (±)</b>	<b>(9)</b>	<b>-</b>
22.1	Current Tax Provision		-
22.2	Deferred Tax Expense Effect (+)		-
22.3	Deferred Tax Income Effect (-)		-
<b>XXIII.</b>	<b>CURRENT PERIOD PROFIT/LOSS FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (XXI±XXII)</b>	<b>(10)</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>XXIV.</b>	<b>NET PROFIT/(LOSS) (XVIII+XXIII)</b>	<b>(11)</b>	<b>100,978</b>
Earning/(Loss) per share (in TL full)			0.0023

As mentioned in Note I of Section Three, the current period financial statements have been prepared by using different accounting policies from the accounting policies used in the preparation of the prior period financial statements and the prior period financial statements and footnotes have not been restated. Prior period financial statements are presented separately in this report.

**ARAP TÜRK BANKASI A.Ş.****UNCONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2018**

(Thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

		AUDITED
		CURRENT PERIOD
		01/01/2018-31/12/2018
<b>I.</b>	<b>CURRENT PERIOD PROFIT/LOSS</b>	<b>100,978</b>
<b>II.</b>	<b>OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME</b>	<b>(3,821)</b>
<b>2.1</b>	<b>Not Reclassified to Profit or Loss</b>	<b>(4,414)</b>
2.1.1	Property and Equipment Revaluation Increase/Decrease	-
2.1.2	Intangible Assets Revaluation Increase/Decrease	-
2.1.3	Defined Benefit Pension Plan Remeasurement Gain/Loss	(861)
2.1.4	Other Comprehensive Income Items Not Reclassified Through Profit or Loss	-
2.1.5	Tax Related Other Comprehensive Income Items Not Reclassified Through Profit or Loss	(3,553)
<b>2.2</b>	<b>Reclassified to Profit or Loss</b>	<b>593</b>
2.2.1	Foreign Currency Translation Differences	-
2.2.2	Valuation and/or Reclassification Income/Expense of the Financial Assets at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income	619
2.2.3	Cash Flow Hedge Income/Loss	-
2.2.4	Foreign Net Investment Hedge Income/Loss	-
2.2.5	Other Comprehensive Income Items Reclassified Through Profit or Losses	-
2.2.6	Tax Related Other Comprehensive Income Items Reclassified Through Profit or Loss	(26)
<b>III.</b>	<b>TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (I+II)</b>	<b>97,157</b>

As mentioned in Note I of Section Three, the current period financial statements have been prepared by using different accounting policies from the accounting policies used in the preparation of the prior period financial statements and the prior period financial statements and footnotes have not been restated. Prior period financial statements are presented separately in this report.

**ARAP TÜRK BANKASI A.Ş.**  
**UNCONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2018**  
(Thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY					Other Accumulated Comprehensive Income			Other Accumulated Comprehensive Income						
	Paid-in capital	Share premium	Share certificate cancel profits	Other capital reserves	Tangible and Intangible Assets Revaluation Reserve	Accumulated Gains / Losses on Remeasurements of Defined Benefit Plans	Other (Other Comprehensive Income of Associates and Joint Ventures Accounted for Using Equity Method that will not be Reclassified to Profit or Loss and Other Accumulated Amounts of Other	Exchange Differences on Translation	Accumulated gains (losses) due to revaluation and/or reclassification of financial assets measured	Other (Accumulated Gains or Losses on Cash Flow Hedges, Other Comprehensive Income of Associates and Joint Ventures Accounted for Using Equity Method that will be	Profit reserves	Prior period net income/(loss)	Current period net income/(loss)	Total Equity
<b>AUDITED CURRENT PERIOD (31/12/2018)</b>														
<b>I. Balance at the beginning of the period</b>	440,000	-	-	-	86,476	(2,815)	-	-	(96)	-	21,662	159,889	80,268	785,384
<b>II. Adjustment in accordance with TMS 8</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	6,244	-	6,247
2.1 Effect of adjustment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.2 Effect of changes in accounting policies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	6,244	-	6,247
<b>III. New balance (I+II)</b>	440,000	-	-	-	86,476	(2,815)	-	-	(93)	-	21,662	166,133	80,268	791,631
<b>IV. Total comprehensive income (loss)</b>	-	-	-	-	(3,725)	(689)	-	-	593	-	-	-	100,978	97,157
<b>V. Capital increase in cash</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>VI. Capital increase through internal reserves</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>VII. Issued capital inflation adjustment difference</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>VIII. Convertible bonds</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>IX. Subordinated debt</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>X. Increase (decrease) through other changes, equity</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>XI. Profit distribution</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,014	54,254	(80,268)	(22,000)
11.1 Dividends distributed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(22,000)	-	(22,000)
11.2 Transfers to legal reserves	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,014	76,254	(80,268)	-
11.3 Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Balances (III+IV+.....+X+XI)</b>	440,000	-	-	-	82,751	(3,504)	-	-	500	-	25,676	220,387	100,978	866,788

As mentioned in Note 1 of Section Three, the current period financial statements have been prepared by using different accounting policies from the accounting policies used in the preparation of the prior period financial statements and the prior period financial statements and footnotes have not been restated. Prior period financial statements are presented separately in this report.

**ARAP TÜRK BANKASI A.Ş.****UNCONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS****AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2018**

(Thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

<b>AUDITED</b>		
	<b>Note</b>	<b>CURRENT PERIOD (31/12/2018)</b>
<b>A. CASH FLOWS FROM BANKING OPERATIONS</b>		
<b>1.1 Operating Profit Before Changes in Operating Assets and Liabilities</b>		<b>102,225</b>
1.1.1 Interest Received		306,752
1.1.2 Interest Paid		(87,860)
1.1.3 Dividend Received		-
1.1.4 Fees and Commissions Received		62,819
1.1.5 Other Income		13,697
1.1.6 Collections from Previously Written-off Loans and Other Receivables		784
1.1.7 Payments to Personnel and Service Suppliers		(81,296)
1.1.8 Taxes Paid		(26,584)
1.1.9 Other	(1)	(86,087)
<b>1.2 Changes in Operating Assets and Liabilities</b>		<b>975,266</b>
1.2.1 Net Increase/Decrease in Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss		42,884
1.2.2 Net (increase) / decrease in due from banks and other financial institutions		210,485
1.2.3 Net (increase) / decrease in loans		30,097
1.2.4 Net (increase) / decrease in other assets		(10,572)
1.2.5 Net increase / (decrease) in bank deposits	(1)	125,890
1.2.6 Net increase / (decrease) in other deposits		438,745
1.2.7 Net Increase/Decrease in Financial Liabilities at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss		-
1.2.8 Net increase / (decrease) in funds borrowed		112,690
1.2.9 Net increase / (decrease) in payables		-
1.2.10 Net increase / (decrease) in other liabilities	(1)	25,047
<b>I. Net Cash Provided from Banking Operations</b>		<b>1,077,491</b>
<b>B. CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES</b>		
<b>II. Net Cash Provided from Investing Activities</b>		<b>(61,815)</b>
2.1 Cash paid for acquisition of investments, associates and subsidiaries		-
2.2 Cash obtained from disposal of investments, associates and subsidiaries		-
2.3 Purchases of property and equipment		(5,005)
2.4 Disposals of property and equipment		524
2.5 Purchase of Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income		(119,806)
2.6 Sale of Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income		58,370
2.7 Purchase of Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost		(190,541)
2.8 Sale of Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost		195,890
2.9 Other		(1,247)
<b>C. CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>		
<b>III. Net Cash Provided from Financing Activities</b>		<b>(22,000)</b>
3.1 Cash Obtained from Funds Borrowed and Securities Issued		-
3.2 Cash Used for Repayment of Funds Borrowed and Securities Issued		-
3.3 Issued Equity Instruments		-
3.4 Dividends Paid		(22,000)
3.5 Payments for Finance Leases		-
3.6 Other		-
<b>IV. Effect of Change in Foreign Exchange Rate on Cash and Cash Equivalents</b>	(1)	<b>58,153</b>
<b>V. Net Decrease/ Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents (I+II+III+IV)</b>		<b>1,051,829</b>
<b>VI. Cash and Cash Equivalents at the Beginning of the Period</b>	(1)	<b>1,421,898</b>
<b>VII. Cash and Cash Equivalents at the End of the Period</b>	(1)	<b>2,473,727</b>

As mentioned in Note I of Section Three, the current period financial statements have been prepared by using different accounting policies from the accounting policies used in the preparation of the prior period financial statements and the prior period financial statements and footnotes have not been restated. Prior period financial statements are presented separately in this report.

**ARAP TÜRK BANKASI A.Ş.**  
**STATEMENT OF PROFIT DISTRIBUTION**  
**FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2018**  
(Thousands of Turkish Lira)

		<b>AUDITED</b>
		<b>CURRENT PERIOD</b> <b>(31/12/2018)</b>
<b>I.</b>	<b>DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENT YEAR INCOME</b>	
1.1	CURRENT YEAR INCOME	<b>126,024</b>
1.2	TAXES AND DUTIES PAYABLE	(25,046)
1.2.1	Corporate Tax (Income tax)	(26,895)
1.2.2	Income withholding tax	-
1.2.3	Other taxes and duties	1,849
<b>A.</b>	<b>NET INCOME FOR THE YEAR (1.1-1.2)</b>	<b>100,978</b>
1.3	PRIOR YEARS LOSSES (-)(*)	-
1.4	FIRST LEGAL RESERVES (-)	-
1.5	OTHER STATUTORY RESERVES (-)	-
<b>B.</b>	<b>NET INCOME AVAILABLE FOR DISTRIBUTION [(A-(1.3+1.4+1.5)]</b>	<b>100,978</b>
1.6	FIRST DIVIDEND TO SHAREHOLDERS (-)	-
1.6.1	To owners of ordinary shares	-
1.6.2	To owners of preferred shares	-
1.6.3	To owners of preferred shares (preemptive rights)	-
1.6.4	To profit sharing bonds	-
1.6.5	To holders of profit and loss sharing certificates	-
1.7	DIVIDENDS TO PERSONNEL (-)	-
1.8	DIVIDENDS TO BOARD OF DIRECTORS (-)	-
1.9	SECOND DIVIDEND TO SHAREHOLDERS (-)	-
1.9.1	To owners of ordinary shares	-
1.9.2	To owners of preferred shares	-
1.9.3	To owners of preferred shares (preemptive rights)	-
1.9.4	To profit sharing bonds	-
1.9.5	To holders of profit and loss sharing certificates	-
1.10	SECOND LEGAL RESERVES (-)	-
1.11	STATUTORY RESERVES (-)	-
1.12	GENERAL RESERVES	-
1.13	OTHER RESERVES	-
1.14	SPECIAL FUNDS	-
<b>II.</b>	<b>DISTRIBUTION OF RESERVES</b>	
2.1	APPROPRIATED RESERVES	-
2.2	SECOND LEGAL RESERVES (-)	-
2.3	DIVIDENDS TO SHAREHOLDERS (-)	-
2.3.1	To owners of ordinary shares	-
2.3.2	To owners of preferred shares	-
2.3.3	To owners of preferred shares (preemptive rights)	-
2.3.4	To profit sharing bonds	-
2.3.5	To holders of profit and loss sharing certificates	-
2.4	DIVIDENDS TO PERSONNEL (-)	-
2.5	DIVIDENDS TO BOARD OF DIRECTORS (-)	-
<b>III.</b>	<b>EARNINGS PER SHARE</b>	
3.1	TO OWNERS OF ORDINARY SHARES	0.0023
3.2	TO OWNERS OF ORDINARY SHARES (%)	0.23
3.3	TO OWNERS OF PRIVILEGED SHARES	-
3.4	TO OWNERS OF PRIVILEGED SHARES (%)	-
<b>IV.</b>	<b>DIVIDEND PER SHARE</b>	
4.1	TO OWNERS OF ORDINARY SHARES	0
4.2	TO OWNERS OF ORDINARY SHARES (%)	0
4.3	TO OWNERS OF PRIVILEGED SHARES	-
4.4	TO OWNERS OF PRIVILEGED SHARES ( % )	-

(\*)Since the General Assembly has not been made as of the announcement of the financial statement, the distribution of profit has not been decided yet.

**ARAP TÜRK BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**UNCONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET (STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION)**  
**AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2017**

(Thousands of Turkish Lira)

ASSETS	Notes	AUDITED		
		PRIOR PERIOD (31/12/2017)		
		TL	FC	TOTAL
<b>I. CASH AND BALANCES WITH THE CENTRAL BANK OF TURKEY</b>	<b>(18)</b>	<b>6,774</b>	<b>883,017</b>	<b>889,791</b>
<b>II. FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS</b>	<b>(19)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>324,334</b>	<b>324,334</b>
2.1 Financial assets held for trading		-	324,334	324,334
2.1.1 Public sector debt securities		-	282,081	282,081
2.1.2 Securities representing a share in capital		-	-	-
2.1.3 Derivatives held for trading		-	-	-
2.1.4 Other marketable securities		-	42,253	42,253
2.2 Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss		-	-	-
2.2.1 Public sector debt securities		-	-	-
2.2.2 Equity securities		-	-	-
2.2.3 Loans granted		-	-	-
2.2.4 Other marketable securities		-	-	-
<b>III. BANKS</b>	<b>(20)</b>	<b>19,854</b>	<b>1,212,437</b>	<b>1,232,291</b>
<b>IV. MONEY MARKET PLACEMENTS</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
4.1 Interbank money market placements		-	-	-
4.2 Istanbul Stock Exchange money market placements		-	-	-
4.3 Receivables from reverse repurchase agreements		-	-	-
<b>V. FINANCIAL ASSETS AVAILABLE FOR SALE (Net)</b>	<b>(21)</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>34,561</b>	<b>34,785</b>
5.1 Securities representing a share in capital		224	1,534	1,758
5.2 Public sector debt securities		-	33,027	33,027
5.3 Other marketable securities		-	-	-
<b>VI. LOANS AND RECEIVABLES</b>	<b>(22)</b>	<b>688,133</b>	<b>1,295,982</b>	<b>1,984,115</b>
6.1 Loans and Receivables		685,996	1,295,982	1,981,978
6.1.1 Loans granted to the Bank's risk group		-	78,129	78,129
6.1.2 Public sector debt securities		-	-	-
6.1.3 Other		685,996	1,217,853	1,903,849
6.2 Loans under follow-up		33,048	-	33,048
6.3 Specific provisions (-)		30,911	-	30,911
<b>VII. FACTORING RECEIVABLES</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>VIII. INVESTMENTS HELD TO MATURITY (Net)</b>	<b>(23)</b>	<b>47,570</b>	<b>341,190</b>	<b>388,760</b>
8.1 Public sector debt securities		28,744	307,150	335,894
8.2 Other marketable securities		18,826	34,040	52,866
<b>IX. INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES (Net)</b>	<b>(24)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
9.1 Consolidated by equity method		-	-	-
9.2 Unconsolidated associates		-	-	-
9.2.1 Financial investments in associates		-	-	-
9.2.2 Non-financial investments in associates		-	-	-
<b>X. INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES (Net)</b>	<b>(25)</b>	<b>85,210</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>85,210</b>
10.1 Financial subsidiaries		85,210	-	85,210
10.2 Non-financial subsidiaries		-	-	-
<b>XI. INVESTMENTS IN JOINT- VENTURES (Net)</b>	<b>(26)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
11.1 Consolidated by equity method		-	-	-
11.2 Unconsolidated joint ventures		-	-	-
11.2.1 Financial investments in joint ventures		-	-	-
11.2.2 Non-financial investments in joint ventures		-	-	-
<b>XII. LEASE RECEIVABLES (Net)</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
12.1 Finance lease receivables	<b>(27)</b>	-	-	-
12.2 Operational leasing receivables		-	-	-
12.3 Other		-	-	-
12.4 Unearned Revenue (-)		-	-	-
<b>XIII. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL ASSETS HELD FOR HEDGING</b>	<b>(28)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
13.1 Fair value hedges		-	-	-
13.2 Cash flow hedges		-	-	-
13.3 Hedges for investments made in foreign countries		-	-	-
<b>XIV. TANGIBLE ASSETS (Net)</b>	<b>(29)</b>	<b>112,639</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>112,639</b>
<b>XV. INTANGIBLE ASSETS (Net)</b>	<b>(30)</b>	<b>2,566</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2,566</b>
15.1 Goodwill		-	-	-
15.2 Other		2,566	-	2,566
<b>XVI. INVESTMENT PROPERTY (Net)</b>	<b>(31)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>XVII. TAX ASSET</b>	<b>(32)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
17.1 Current tax asset		-	-	-
17.2 Deferred tax asset		-	-	-
<b>XVIII. ASSET HELD FOR SALE AND ASSETS OF DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (Net)</b>	<b>(33)</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6</b>
18.1 Held for sale purpose		6	-	6
18.2 Held from discontinued operations		-	-	-
<b>XIX. OTHER ASSETS</b>	<b>(34)</b>	<b>7,012</b>	<b>2,250</b>	<b>9,262</b>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>		<b>969,988</b>	<b>4,093,771</b>	<b>5,063,759</b>

As mentioned in Note I of Section Three, the current period financial statements have been prepared by using different accounting policies from the accounting policies used in the preparation of the prior period financial statements and the prior period financial statements and footnotes have not been restated. Prior period financial statements are presented separately in this report.

**ARAP TÜRK BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**UNCONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET (STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION)**  
**AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2017**

(Thousands of Turkish Lira)

LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	Notes	AUDITED		
		PRIOR PERIOD (31/12/2017)		
		TL	FC	TOTAL
<b>I. DEPOSITS</b>	<b>(10)</b>	<b>28,662</b>	<b>3,666,670</b>	<b>3,695,332</b>
1.1 Deposits held by the Bank's risk group		6,519	2,637,948	2,644,467
1.2 Other		22,143	1,028,722	1,050,865
<b>II. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL LIABILITIES HELD FOR TRADING</b>	<b>(11)</b>	-	-	-
<b>III. FUNDS BORROWED</b>	<b>(12)</b>	<b>1,313</b>	<b>498,640</b>	<b>499,953</b>
<b>IV. INTERBANK MONEY MARKET</b>		-	-	-
4.1 Interbank money market payables		-	-	-
4.2 Istanbul Stock Exchange money market payables		-	-	-
4.3 Funds provided under repurchase agreements		-	-	-
<b>V. MARKETABLE SECURITIES ISSUED (Net)</b>	<b>(18)</b>	-	-	-
5.1 Bills		-	-	-
5.2 Asset backed securities		-	-	-
5.3 Bonds		-	-	-
<b>VI. FUNDS</b>		-	-	-
6.1 Borrower funds		-	-	-
6.2 Other		-	-	-
<b>VII. MISCELLANEOUS PAYABLES</b>		<b>204</b>	<b>4,336</b>	<b>4,540</b>
<b>VIII. OTHER EXTERNAL RESOURCES</b>	<b>(13)</b>	<b>4,731</b>	<b>5,520</b>	<b>10,251</b>
<b>IX. FACTORING PAYABLES</b>		-	-	-
<b>X. LEASING TRANSACTIONS PAYABLES</b>	<b>(14)</b>	-	-	-
10.1 Finance leasing payables		-	-	-
10.2 Operational leasing payables		-	-	-
10.3 Other		-	-	-
10.4 Deferred finance leasing expenses ( - )		-	-	-
<b>XI. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL LIABILITIES HELD FOR HEDGING</b>	<b>(15)</b>	-	-	-
11.1 Fair value hedges		-	-	-
11.2 Cash flow hedges		-	-	-
11.3 Hedges for investments made in foreign countries		-	-	-
<b>XII. PROVISIONS</b>	<b>(16)</b>	<b>52,817</b>	<b>1,078</b>	<b>53,895</b>
12.1 General provisions		30,274	-	30,274
12.2 Restructuring reserves		-	-	-
12.3 Reserves for employee benefit		12,543	-	12,543
12.4 Insurance technical reserves (Net)		-	-	-
12.5 Other provisions		10,000	1,078	11,078
<b>XIII. TAX LIABILITY</b>	<b>(17)</b>	<b>14,404</b>	-	<b>14,404</b>
13.1 Current tax liability		10,203	-	10,203
13.2 Deferred tax liability		4,201	-	4,201
<b>XIV. LIABILITIES FOR ASSETS HELD FOR RESALE AND ASSETS OF DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS</b>		-	-	-
14.1 Held for sale purpose		-	-	-
14.2 Held from discontinued operations		-	-	-
<b>XV. SUBORDINATED LOANS</b>		-	-	-
<b>XVI. SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY</b>	<b>(18)</b>	<b>785,480</b>	<b>(96)</b>	<b>785,384</b>
16.1 Paid-in capital		440,000	-	440,000
16.2 Supplementary capital		83,661	(96)	83,565
16.2.1 Share premium		-	-	-
16.2.2 Share cancellation profits		-	-	-
16.2.3 Securities Value Increase Fund		-	(96)	(96)
16.2.4 Revaluation surplus on tangible assets		86,476	-	86,476
16.2.5 Revaluation surplus on intangible assets		-	-	-
16.2.6 Revaluation surplus on investment property		-	-	-
16.2.7 Bonus shares of associates, subsidiaries and joint-ventures		-	-	-
16.2.8 Hedging reserves (effective portion)		-	-	-
16.2.9 Revaluation surplus on assets held for sale and assets of discontinued operations		-	-	-
16.2.10 Other capital reserves		(2,815)	-	(2,815)
16.3 Profit reserves		21,662	-	21,662
16.3.1 Legal reserves		21,662	-	21,662
16.3.2 Status reserves		-	-	-
16.3.3 Extraordinary reserves		-	-	-
16.3.4 Other profit reserves		-	-	-
16.4 Profit or loss		240,157	-	240,157
16.4.1 Prior years income/loss		159,889	-	159,889
16.4.2 Current year income/loss		80,268	-	80,268
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>		<b>887,611</b>	<b>4,176,148</b>	<b>5,063,759</b>

As mentioned in Note I of Section Three, the current period financial statements have been prepared by using different accounting policies from the accounting policies used in the preparation of the prior period financial statements and the prior period financial statements and footnotes have not been restated. Prior period financial statements are presented separately in this report.



**ARAP TÜRK BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**STATEMENT OF UNCONSOLIDATED OFF BALANCE SHEET ITEMS**  
**AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2017**

(Thousands of Turkish Lira)

	Notes	AUDITED		
		PRIOR PERIOD (31/12/2017)		
		TL	FC	TOTAL
<b>A. OFF BALANCE SHEET COMMITMENTS (I+II+III)</b>		<b>255,404</b>	<b>2,726,166</b>	<b>2,981,570</b>
<b>I. GUARANTEES AND WARRANTIES</b>	(9),(10),(11),(12)	<b>254,034</b>	<b>2,706,838</b>	<b>2,960,872</b>
1.1. Letters of guarantee		246,909	2,040,219	2,287,128
1.1.1. Guarantees subject to State Tender Law		82,979	-	82,979
1.1.2. Guarantees given for foreign trade operations		43,927	1,767,562	1,811,489
1.1.3. Other letters of guarantee		120,003	272,657	392,660
1.2. Bank acceptances		-	42,867	42,867
1.2.1. Import letter of acceptance		-	-	-
1.2.2. Other bank acceptances		-	42,867	42,867
1.3. Letters of credit		-	268,582	268,582
1.3.1. Documentary letters of credit		-	-	-
1.3.2. Other letters of credit		-	268,582	268,582
1.4. Prefinancing given as guarantee		-	-	-
1.5. Endorsements		-	-	-
1.5.1. Endorsements to the Central Bank of Turkey		-	-	-
1.5.2. Other endorsements		-	-	-
1.6. Securities issue purchase guarantees		-	-	-
1.7. Factoring guarantees		-	-	-
1.8. Other guarantees		7,125	355,170	362,295
1.9. Other warranties		-	-	-
<b>II. COMMITMENTS</b>	(9)	<b>1,370</b>	<b>19,328</b>	<b>20,698</b>
2.1. Irrevocable commitments		1,370	19,328	20,698
2.1.1. Asset purchase and sales commitments		-	19,328	19,328
2.1.2. Deposit purchase and sales commitments		-	-	-
2.1.3. Share capital commitment to associates and subsidiaries		-	-	-
2.1.4. Loan granting commitments		400	-	400
2.1.5. Securities issue brokerage commitments		-	-	-
2.1.6. Commitments for reserve deposit requirements		-	-	-
2.1.7. Payment commitments for checks		970	-	970
2.1.8. Tax and fund liabilities from export commitments		-	-	-
2.1.9. Commitments for credit card expenditure limits		-	-	-
2.1.10. Commitments for credit cards and banking services promotions		-	-	-
2.1.11. Receivables from short sale commitments		-	-	-
2.1.12. Payables for short sale commitments		-	-	-
2.1.13. Other irrevocable commitments		-	-	-
2.2. Revocable commitments		-	-	-
2.2.1. Revocable loan granting commitments		-	-	-
2.2.2. Other revocable commitments		-	-	-
<b>III. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS</b>	(13)	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
3.1. Derivative financial instruments held for hedging		-	-	-
3.1.1. Fair value hedges		-	-	-
3.1.2. Cash flow hedges		-	-	-
3.1.3. Hedges for investments made in foreign countries		-	-	-
3.2. Trading transactions		-	-	-
3.2.1. Forward foreign currency buy/sell transactions		-	-	-
3.2.1.1. Forward foreign currency transactions-buy		-	-	-
3.2.1.2. Forward foreign currency transactions-sell		-	-	-
3.2.2. Swap transactions related to foreign currency and interest rates		-	-	-
3.2.2.1. Foreign currency swap-buy		-	-	-
3.2.2.2. Foreign currency swap-sell		-	-	-
3.2.2.3. Interest rate swaps-buy		-	-	-
3.2.2.4. Interest rate swaps-sell		-	-	-
3.2.3. Foreign currency, interest rate and security options		-	-	-
3.2.3.1. Foreign currency options-buy		-	-	-
3.2.3.2. Foreign currency options-sell		-	-	-
3.2.3.3. Interest rate options-buy		-	-	-
3.2.3.4. Interest rate options-sell		-	-	-
3.2.3.5. Securities options-buy		-	-	-
3.2.3.6. Securities options-sell		-	-	-
3.2.4. Foreign currency futures		-	-	-
3.2.4.1. Foreign currency futures-buy		-	-	-
3.2.4.2. Foreign currency futures-sell		-	-	-
3.2.5. Interest rate futures		-	-	-
3.2.5.1. Interest rate futures-buy		-	-	-
3.2.5.2. Interest rate futures-sell		-	-	-
3.2.6. Other		-	-	-
<b>B. CUSTODY AND PLEDGED SECURITIES (IV+V+VI)</b>		<b>475,485</b>	<b>254,957</b>	<b>730,442</b>
<b>IV. ITEMS HELD IN CUSTODY</b>		<b>4,077</b>	<b>5,074</b>	<b>9,151</b>
4.1. Assets under management		-	-	-
4.2. Investment securities held in custody		-	-	-
4.3. Checks received for collection		4,012	5,074	9,086
4.4. Commercial notes received for collection		65	-	65
4.5. Other assets received for collection		-	-	-
4.6. Assets received for public offering		-	-	-
4.7. Other items under custody		-	-	-
4.8. Custodians		-	-	-
<b>V. PLEDGED ITEMS</b>		<b>471,408</b>	<b>249,883</b>	<b>721,291</b>
5.1. Marketable securities		-	-	-
5.2. Guarantee notes		85,062	150,724	235,786
5.3. Commodity		-	-	-
5.4. Warranty		-	-	-
5.5. Immovables		23,539	94,498	118,037
5.6. Other pledged items		362,807	4,661	367,468
5.7. Pledged items-depository		-	-	-
<b>VI. ACCEPTED INDEPENDENT GUARANTEES AND WARRANTIES</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>TOTAL OFF BALANCE SHEET COMMITMENTS (A+B)</b>		<b>730,889</b>	<b>2,981,123</b>	<b>3,712,012</b>

As mentioned in Note I of Section Three, the current period financial statements have been prepared by using different accounting policies from the accounting policies used in the preparation of the prior period financial statements and the prior period financial statements and footnotes have not been restated. Prior period financial statements are presented separately in this report.

# Arap Türk Bankası Anonim Şirketi

## Statement of Unconsolidated Income

### For The Period Ended 31 December 2017

(Thousands of Turkish Lira)

INCOME AND EXPENSES		Notes	PRIOR PERIOD (01/01/2017-31/12/2017)
<b>I.</b>	<b>INTEREST INCOME</b>	<b>(13)</b>	<b>223,299</b>
1.1	Interest on loans		129,500
1.2	Interest received from reserve deposits		5,365
1.3	Interest received from banks		29,882
1.4	Interest received from money market transactions		22
1.5	Interest received from marketable securities portfolio		58,528
1.5.1	Financial assets held for trading		30,653
1.5.2	Financial assets where value change is reflected to income statement		-
1.5.3	Financial assets available for sale		720
1.5.4	Investments held to maturity		27,155
1.6	Finance lease income		-
1.7	Other interest income		2
<b>II.</b>	<b>INTEREST EXPENSE</b>	<b>(14)</b>	<b>55,950</b>
2.1	Interest on deposits		47,493
2.2	Interest on funds borrowed		8,173
2.3	Interest on money market transactions		284
2.4	Interest on securities issued		-
2.5	Other interest expense		-
<b>III.</b>	<b>NET INTEREST INCOME/EXPENSE (I - II)</b>		<b>167,349</b>
<b>IV.</b>	<b>NET FEES AND COMMISSIONS INCOME/EXPENSE</b>		<b>41,812</b>
4.1	Fees and commissions received		42,906
4.1.1	Non-cash loans		23,399
4.1.2	Other		19,507
4.2	Fees and commissions paid		1,094
4.2.1	Non-cash loans		3
4.2.2	Other		1,091
<b>V.</b>	<b>DIVIDEND INCOME</b>	<b>(15)</b>	<b>8,116</b>
<b>VI.</b>	<b>NET TRADING INCOME/EXPENSE</b>	<b>(16)</b>	<b>1,780</b>
6.1	Capital markets transactions		(699)
6.2	Profit/losses on trading account securities		1,681
6.3	Foreign exchange profit/losses		798
<b>VII.</b>	<b>OTHER OPERATING INCOME</b>	<b>(17)</b>	<b>11,876</b>
<b>VIII.</b>	<b>TOTAL OPERATING INCOME/EXPENSE (III+IV+V+VI+VII)</b>		<b>230,933</b>
<b>IX.</b>	<b>PROVISION FOR LOAN LOSSES and OTHER RECEIVABLES (-)</b>	<b>(18)</b>	<b>49,888</b>
<b>X.</b>	<b>OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES (-)</b>	<b>(19)</b>	<b>82,264</b>
<b>XI.</b>	<b>NET OPERATING INCOME/LOSS (VIII-IX-X)</b>		<b>98,781</b>
<b>XII.</b>	<b>INCOME RESULTED FROM MERGERS</b>		-
<b>XIII.</b>	<b>INCOME/LOSS FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS</b>		-
<b>XIV.</b>	<b>NET MONETARY POSITION GAIN/LOSS</b>		-
<b>XV.</b>	<b>INCOME/EXPENSE BEFORE TAXES FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS (XI+...+XIV)</b>	<b>(20)</b>	<b>98,781</b>
<b>XVI.</b>	<b>PROVISION FOR TAXES ON INCOME FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS (±)</b>	<b>(21)</b>	<b>(18,513)</b>
16.1	Current tax provision		(17,336)
16.2	Deferred tax provision		(1,177)
<b>XVII.</b>	<b>NET PROFIT/LOSSES FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS (XV±XVI)</b>	<b>(22)</b>	<b>80,268</b>
<b>XVIII.</b>	<b>INCOME FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS</b>		-
18.1	Income from asset held for sale		-
18.2	Income from sale of associates, subsidiaries and joint-ventures		-
18.3	Other income from discontinued operations		-
<b>XIX.</b>	<b>EXPENSES FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (-)</b>		-
19.1	Expenses on asset held for sale		-
19.2	Expenses on sale of associates, subsidiaries and joint ventures		-
19.3	Other expense from discontinued operations		-
<b>XX.</b>	<b>INCOME/EXPENSE BEFORE TAXES FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (XVIII-XIX)</b>	<b>(20)</b>	-
<b>XXI.</b>	<b>PROVISION FOR TAXES ON INCOME FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (±)</b>	<b>(21)</b>	-
21.1	Current tax provision		-
21.2	Deferred tax provision		-
<b>XXII.</b>	<b>NET PROFIT/LOSSES FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (XX±XXI)</b>	<b>(22)</b>	-
<b>XXIII.</b>	<b>NET PROFIT/LOSSES (XVII+XXII)</b>	<b>(23)</b>	<b>80,268</b>
Earning/Loss Per Share			0.00182

As mentioned in Note I of Section Three, the current period financial statements have been prepared by using different accounting policies from the accounting policies used in the preparation of the prior period financial statements and the prior period financial statements and footnotes have not been restated. Prior period financial statements are presented separately in this report.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these unconsolidated financial statements.

**Arap Türk Bankası Anonim Şirketi**

**Statement of Recognized Income and Expense in Unconsolidated Shareholders' Equity  
For The Period Ended 31 December 2017**

(Thousands of Turkish Lira)

INCOME AND EXPENSE ITEMS ACCOUNTED IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY		PRIOR PERIOD (01/01/2017- 31/12/2017)
<b>I.</b>	<b>I. MARKET VALUE GAINS ON AVAILABLE FOR SALE ASSETS ACCOUNTED UNDER "SECURITIES VALUE INCREASE FUND"</b>	(120)
<b>II.</b>	<b>REVALUATION SURPLUS ON TANGIBLE ASSETS</b>	94,128
<b>III.</b>	<b>REVALUATION SURPLUS ON INTANGIBLE ASSETS</b>	-
<b>IV.</b>	<b>TRANSLATION DIFFERENCES FOR TRANSACTIONS IN FOREIGN CURRENCIES</b>	-
<b>V.</b>	<b>GAIN/LOSS ON DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL ASSETS HELD FOR CASH FLOW HEDGES (effective portion)</b>	-
<b>VI.</b>	<b>GAIN/LOSS ON DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL ASSETS HELD FOR HEDGES OF NET INVESTMENT (effective portion)</b>	-
<b>VII.</b>	<b>EFFECTS OF CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND CORRECTIONS</b>	-
<b>VIII.</b>	<b>OTHER INCOME/EXPENSE ITEMS ACCOUNTED UNDER SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY AS PER TAS</b>	(25)
<b>IX.</b>	<b>DEFERRED TAXES ON VALUE INCREASES/DECREASES</b>	(7,623)
<b>X.</b>	<b>NET INCOME/EXPENSE ITEMS ACCOUNTED DIRECTLY UNDER SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY (I+II+...+IX)</b>	86,360
<b>XI.</b>	<b>CURRENT PROFIT/LOSSES</b>	80,268
11.1	Net changes in fair value of securities (transferred to income statement)	-
11.2	Gains/losses on hedges of cash flow hedges, reclassified and recorded in income statement	-
11.3	Gains/losses on hedges of net investment in foreign operations, reclassified and recorded in income statement	-
11.4	Other	80,268
<b>XII.</b>	<b>TOTAL PROFIT/(LOSS) ACCOUNTED FOR THE CURRENT PERIOD (X+XI)</b>	166,628

As mentioned in Note I of Section Three, the current period financial statements have been prepared by using different accounting policies from the accounting policies used in the preparation of the prior period financial statements and the prior period financial statements and footnotes have not been restated. Prior period financial statements are presented separately in this report.

**Arap Türk Bankası Anonim Şirketi**  
**Statement of Changes In Unconsolidated Shareholders' Equity**  
**For The Period Ended 31 December 2017**

(Thousands of Turkish Lira)

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY		Notes	Paid-in Capital Capital	Capital Reserves from Inflation	premium Premium	Share Cancellation	Legal Reserves	Status Reserves	Extraordinary Reserves	Other Reserves	Current Period Net	Prior Period Net Profit/Loss	Securities Value Increase	Revaluation Surplus on Tangible and Intangible	Bonus Shares of Equity Participations	Hedging Reserves	Accu. Rev.Surp. on Assets Held for Sale and	Total Shareholders'
REVIEWED PRIOR PERIOD (31/12/2017)																		
I.	Balances at end of prior period		440,000	-	-	-	18,662	-	-	(2,795)	61,597	123,292	-	-	-	-	-	640,756
	Changes within the period		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II.	Mergers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III.	Securities Value Increase Fund		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV.	Hedges for Risk Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(96)	-	-	-	-	(96)
4.1	Net Cash Flow Hedges		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.2	Net Foreign Investment Hedges		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V.	Revaluation surplus on tangible assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	86,476	-	-	-	86,476
VI.	Revaluation surplus on intangible assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VII.	Bonus shares of associates, subsidiaries and joint ventures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VIII.	Foreign exchange differences		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IX.	Changes resulted from disposal of assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X.	Changes resulted from reclassification of assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XI.	Effect of change in equities of associates on Bank's Equity		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XII.	Capital increase		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.1	Cash		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.2	Internal sources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XIII.	Share issuance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XIV.	Share cancellation profits		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XV.	Capital Reserves From Inflation Adjustments To Paid-in Capital		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XVI.	Others		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(20)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(20)
XVII.	Current Period Net Profit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80,268	-	-	-	-	-	-	80,268
XVIII.	Profit distribution		-	-	-	-	3,000	-	-	-	(61,597)	36,597	-	-	-	-	-	(22,000)
18.1	Dividends distributed		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(22,000)	-	-	-	-	-	(22,000)
18.2	Transfers to legal reserves		-	-	-	-	3,000	-	-	-	(61,597)	58,597	-	-	-	-	-	-
18.3	Others		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Balances at end of period (I+II+III+...+XVI+XVII+XVIII)		440,000	-	-	-	21,662	-	-	(2,815)	80,268	159,889	(96)	86,476	-	-	-	785,384

As mentioned in Note I of Section Three, the current period financial statements have been prepared by using different accounting policies from the accounting policies used in the preparation of the prior period financial statements and the prior period financial statements and footnotes have not been restated. Prior period financial statements are presented separately in this report.

**Arap Türk Bankası Anonim Şirketi**  
**Statement of Unconsolidated Cash Flow**  
**For The Period Ended 31 December 2017**

(Thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

	Notes	REVIEWED CURRENT PERIOD (31/12/2017)
<b>A. CASH FLOWS FROM BANKING OPERATIONS</b>		
<b>1.1 Operating Profit Before Changes in Operating Assets and Liabilities</b>		<b>91,066</b>
1.1.1 Interests Received		226,329
1.1.2 Interest Paid		(21,802)
1.1.3 Dividend Received		118
1.1.4 Fees and Commissions Received		42,906
1.1.5 Other Income		6,050
1.1.6 Collections From Previously Written-off Loans and Other Receivables		9,559
1.1.7 Payments to Personnel and Service Suppliers		(71,813)
1.1.8 Taxes Paid		(9,199)
1.1.9 Other	(2)	(91,082)
<b>1.2 Changes in Operating Assets and Liabilities</b>		<b>(331,922)</b>
1.2.1 Net Decrease in Financial Assets Held For Trading		232,803
1.2.2 Net (Increase) Decrease in Financial Assets Valued at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss		-
1.2.3 Net Decrease in Due From Banks and Other Financial Institutions		13,148
1.2.4 Net (Increase) in Loans		(560,979)
1.2.5 Net Decrease in Other Assets	(2)	3,229
1.2.6 Net Increase /(Decrease) in Bank Deposits		(594,524)
1.2.7 Net Increase (Decrease) in Other Deposits		122,062
1.2.8 Net Increase/ (Decrease) in Funds Borrowed		485,839
1.2.9 Net Increase/ (Decrease) in Matured Payables		-
1.2.10 Net Increase in Other Liabilities	(2)	(33,500)
<b>I. Net Cash Flow From Banking Operations</b>		<b>(240,856)</b>
<b>B. CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>		
<b>II. Net Cash Flow From Investing Activities</b>		<b>23,379</b>
2.1 Cash Paid For Purchase of Associates, Subsidiaries, and Joint-Ventures		-
2.2 Cash Obtained From Sale of Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint-Ventures		-
2.3 Purchases of Tangible Assets		(6,079)
2.4 Sales of Tangible Assets		4,846
2.5 Cash Paid For Purchase of Financial Assets Available-For-Sale		(35,360)
2.6 Cash Obtained From Sale of Financial Assets Available-For-Sale		4,451
2.7 Cash Paid For Purchase of Investments Held-to-Maturity		(111,756)
2.8 Cash Obtained From Sale of Investments Held-to-Maturity		168,701
2.9 Other		(1,424)
<b>C. CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>		
<b>III. Net Cash Flows From Financing Activities</b>		<b>(22,000)</b>
3.1 Cash Obtained From Funds Borrowed and Securities Issued		-
3.2 Cash Used For Repayment of Funds Borrowed and Securities Issued		-
3.3 Equity Instruments Issued		-
3.4 Dividends Paid		(22,000)
3.5 Payments For Financial Leases		-
3.6 Other		-
<b>IV. Effect of Change in Foreign Exchange Rate On Cash and Cash Equivalents</b>	(2)	<b>17,023</b>
<b>V. Net (Decrease)/Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents</b>		<b>(222,454)</b>
<b>VI. Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Period</b>	(2)	<b>1,644,352</b>
<b>VII. Cash and Cash Equivalents at the End of Period</b>	(2)	<b>1,421,898</b>

As mentioned in Note I of Section Three, the current period financial statements have been prepared by using different accounting policies from the accounting policies used in the preparation of the prior period financial statements and the prior period financial statements and footnotes have not been restated. Prior period financial statements are presented separately in this report.

**Arap Türk Bankası A.Ş.**  
**Statement of Profit Distribution**  
**For The Period Ended 31 December 2017**  
**(Thousands of Turkish Lira)**

	<b>AUDITED</b>
	<b>PRIOR PERIOD</b>
	<b>(31/12/2017)</b>
<b>I. DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENT YEAR INCOME</b>	
1.1 CURRENT YEAR INCOME	<b>98,781</b>
1.2 TAXES AND DUTIES PAYABLE	(18,513)
1.2.1 Corporate Tax (Income tax)	(17,336)
1.2.2 Income withholding tax	-
1.2.3 Other taxes and duties	(1,177)
<b>A. NET INCOME FOR THE YEAR (1.1-1.2)</b>	<b>80,268</b>
1.3 PRIOR YEARS LOSSES (-)(i)	-
1.4 FIRST LEGAL RESERVES (-)	4,014
1.5 OTHER STATUTORY RESERVES (-)	-
<b>B. NET INCOME AVAILABLE FOR DISTRIBUTION [(A-(1.3+1.4+1.5)]</b>	<b>76,254</b>
1.6 FIRST DIVIDEND TO SHAREHOLDERS (-)	22,000
1.6.1 To owners of ordinary shares	22,000
1.6.2 To owners of preferred shares	-
1.6.3 To owners of preferred shares (preemptive rights)	-
1.6.4 To profit sharing bonds	-
1.6.5 To holders of profit and loss sharing certificates	-
1.7 DIVIDENDS TO PERSONNEL (-)	-
1.8 DIVIDENDS TO BOARD OF DIRECTORS (-)	-
1.9 SECOND DIVIDEND TO SHAREHOLDERS (-)	-
1.9.1 To owners of ordinary shares	-
1.9.2 To owners of preferred shares	-
1.9.3 To owners of preferred shares (preemptive rights)	-
1.9.4 To profit sharing bonds	-
1.9.5 To holders of profit and loss sharing certificates	-
1.10 SECOND LEGAL RESERVES (-)	-
1.11 STATUTORY RESERVES (-)	-
1.12 GENERAL RESERVES	-
1.13 OTHER RESERVES	-
1.14 SPECIAL FUNDS	-
<b>II. DISTRIBUTION OF RESERVES</b>	
2.1 APPROPRIATED RESERVES	-
2.2 SECOND LEGAL RESERVES (-)	-
2.3 DIVIDENDS TO SHAREHOLDERS (-)	-
2.3.1 To owners of ordinary shares	-
2.3.2 To owners of preferred shares	-
2.3.3 To owners of preferred shares (preemptive rights)	-
2.3.4 To profit sharing bonds	-
2.3.5 To holders of profit and loss sharing certificates	-
2.4 DIVIDENDS TO PERSONNEL (-)	-
2.5 DIVIDENDS TO BOARD OF DIRECTORS (-)	-
<b>III. EARNINGS PER SHARE</b>	
3.1 TO OWNERS OF ORDINARY SHARES	0.0018
3.2 TO OWNERS OF ORDINARY SHARES (%)	0.18
3.3 TO OWNERS OF PRIVILEGED SHARES	-
3.4 TO OWNERS OF PRIVILEGED SHARES (%)	-
<b>IV. DIVIDEND PER SHARE</b>	
4.1 TO OWNERS OF ORDINARY SHARES	0.0005
4.2 TO OWNERS OF ORDINARY SHARES (%)	0.05
4.3 TO OWNERS OF PRIVILEGED SHARES	-
4.4 TO OWNERS OF PRIVILEGED SHARES ( % )	-

As mentioned in Note I of Section Three, the current period financial statements have been prepared by using different accounting policies from the accounting policies used in the preparation of the prior period financial statements and the prior period financial statements and footnotes have not been restated. Prior period financial statements are presented separately in this report.

**SECTION THREE**

**EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

**I. EXPLANATIONS FOR BASIS OF PRESENTATION**

The unconsolidated financial statements are prepared within the scope of the "Regulation on Accounting Applications for Banks and Safeguarding of Documents" related with Banking Act numbered 5411 published in the Official Gazette no.26333 dated 1 November 2006 and other regulations related to reporting principles on accounting records of Banks published by Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency and circulars and interpretations published by Banking Regulation and Supervision Authority (together referred as BRSA Accounting and Reporting Legislation) and in case where a specific regulation is not made by BRSA, Turkish Accounting Standards and Turkish Financial Reporting Standards ("TFRS") and related appendices and interpretations (referred as "Turkish Accounting Standards" or "TAS") put into effect by Public Oversight Accounting and Auditing Standards Authority ("POA") (all referred as "Reporting Standards").

The format and content of the publicly announced unconsolidated financial statements and notes to these statements have been prepared in accordance with the "Communiqué on Publicly Announced Financial Statements, Explanations and Notes to These Financial Statements", published in Official Gazette no. 28337, dated 28 June 2012, and amendments to this Communiqué. The Bank maintains its books in Turkish Lira in accordance with the Banking Act, Turkish Commercial Code and Turkish Tax Legislation.

Unconsolidated financial statements other than financial assets and liabilities that are presented with fair values, are prepared in thousands of Turkish Lira and with cost value approach.

The preparation of financial statements requires the use of certain critical estimates on assets and liabilities reported as of balance sheet date or amount of contingent assets and liabilities explained and amount of income and expenses occurred in related period. Although these estimates rely on the management's best judgment, actual results can vary from these estimates. Judgements and estimates are explained in related notes.

For a correct perception of the financial statements, the accounting policies and valuation principles are explained between in Notes No. II and XXIII.

**CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

As of 1 January 2018 the Bank has applied TFRS 9 Financial Instruments (TFRS 9) published by POA according to "Regulation on the Procedures and Principles for Classification of Loans by Banks and Provisions to be set aside" published in the Official Gazette dated 22 June 2016 numbered 29750 for the first time in attached unconsolidated financial statements. Prior period financial statements and notes were not restated in accordance with the transition provisions of TFRS 9. Therefore, the impact of the first application of standard has been reflected to prior years' profit or loss and attached financial statements are presented separately rather than comparatively. TFRS 9 has been in effect as of 1 January 2018, the impact on opening balances are presented in Note XXIV of Section Three.

TFRS 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers and other TAS/TFRS changes have not significant impact on Bank's accounting policies, financial position and performance. TFRS 15 and other TAS / TFRS amendments have no material impact on the Bank's accounting policies, financial position or performance.

In addition, TFRS 16 Leases (TFRS 16), which has been in effect as of January 2019, is in progress.



**EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

**II. INFORMATION ON STRATEGY FOR THE USE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSACTIONS**

The Bank's core business operation is banking activities including corporate banking, commercial banking, retail banking and security transactions (treasury transactions) together with international banking services. The Bank uses financial instruments intensively because of the nature of the Bank. The main funding resources are deposits, borrowing and equity and these resources are invested in qualified financial assets. The Bank follows the utilization of resources and the risk and return for the investments in various financial assets through an effective asset and liability management strategy.

The transactions in foreign currency are recorded in accordance with "TAS 21 - Effects of Exchange Rate Changes" Related gain and loss occurred due to the changes in exchange rates resulted by the foreign currency transactions are translated into Turkish Lira over the effective exchange rate prevailing at the date of the transaction and is recorded accordingly.

At the end of the related periods, foreign currency assets and liability balances outstanding are translated into Turkish Lira over the Bank's exchange rates prevailing at the balance sheet date and the resulting exchange rate differences are accounted as foreign exchange gains and losses.

**III. EXPLANATIONS ON INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES AND SUBSIDIARIES**

Subsidiaries are the entities that the Bank has the power to govern the financial and operating policies of those so as to obtain benefits from its activities. Subsidiaries are accounted in accordance with "TAS 27 - Individual Financial Statements" in the unconsolidated financial statements. Subsidiaries are recorded at fair value. Subsidiaries which are not traded in an active market and whose fair value cannot be reliably set are reflected in financial statements with their costs after deducting impairment losses, if any.

**IV. INFORMATION ON FORWARD TRANSACTIONS, OPTIONS AND DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS**

Derivative financial instruments of the Bank are classified under "TFRS 9 Financial Instruments" ("TFRS 9"), "Derivative Financial Assets Designated at Fair Value through Profit or Loss".

Derivatives are initially recorded at their purchase costs including the transaction costs. The notional amounts of derivative transactions are recorded in off-balance sheet accounts based on their contractual amounts.

The derivative transactions are measured at fair value subsequent to initial recognition and if the fair value of a derivative financial instrument is positive, it is disclosed under trading derivative financial assets and if the fair value difference is negative, it is disclosed under trading derivative financial liabilities.

Gains and losses arising from a change in fair value of trading derivatives after the re measurement are accounted in the income statement. The fair value of the derivative financial instruments is calculated using quoted market prices by using discounted cash flows model.

**EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

**V. INFORMATION ON INTEREST INCOME AND EXPENSE**

Interest income and expense are recognized according to the effective interest method based on accrual basis. Effective interest rate is the rate that discounts the expected cash flows of financial assets or liabilities during their lifetimes to their carrying values. Effective interest rate is calculated when a financial asset or a liability is initially recorded and is not modified thereafter.

The computation of effective interest rate comprises discounts and premiums, fees and commissions paid or received and transaction costs. Transaction costs are additional costs that are directly related to the acquisition, issuance or disposal of financial assets or liabilities.

**VI. INFORMATION ON FEES AND COMMISSION**

Fees and commission received and paid are recognized according to either accrual basis of accounting or effective interest method depending on nature of fees and commission; incomes derived from agreements and asset purchases for third parties are recognized as income when realized.

**VII. INFORMATION ON FINANCIAL ASSETS**

As TFRS 9 has been put into effect on 1 January 2018, the Bank's accounting policy for financial instruments is summarized as follows.

Financial assets are recognized or derecognized according to the provisions of "Financial Statement Acquisition and Disclosure of Financial Statements" in the third part of TFRS 9 standard. During the initial recognition of financial assets other than "Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss", transaction costs are added to fair value or deducted from fair value. They are included in the balance sheet of the Bank, if the Bank is a legal party to these instruments.

The Bank categorizes its financial assets as "Fair Value Through Profit/Loss", "Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income" or "Measured at Amortized Cost". Financial instruments comprise financial assets and liabilities and derivative instruments. This classification is based on the contractual cash flow characteristics of the related business model used for management of the financial assets at initial recognition.

**EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

**VII. INFORMATION ON FINANCIAL ASSETS (Continued)**

**a. Financial Assets at Fair Value through Profit or Loss**

Financial assets at fair value through profit/loss are financial assets that are either acquired for generating a profit from short term fluctuations in prices or are financial assets included in a portfolio aiming to short-term profit making.

Financial assets at the fair value through profit/loss are initially recognized at fair value and remeasured at their fair value after recognition. All gains and losses arising from these valuations are reflected in the income statement.

Government bonds and treasury bills included in Financial Assets at Fair Value through Profit or Loss and Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income portfolios traded in BIST are carried at weighted average exchange rates of BIST as of the balance sheet date and those securities that are not traded in BIST are carried at other valuation models. All gains and losses arising from these valuations are reflected in the income statement.

**b. Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income**

In addition to Financial assets within a business model that aims to hold to collect contractual cash flows and aims to hold to sell, financial asset with contractual terms that lead to cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest at certain dates, they are classified as fair value through other comprehensive income.

Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are recognized by adding transaction cost to acquisition cost reflecting the fair value of the financial asset. After the recognition, financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are remeasured at fair value. Interest income calculated with effective interest rate method arising from financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income and dividend income from equity securities are recorded to income statement. "Unrealized gains and losses" arising from the difference between the amortized cost and the fair value of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are not reflected in the income statement of the period until the acquisition of the asset, sale of the asset, the disposal of the asset, and impairment of the asset and they are accounted under the "Accumulated other comprehensive income or expense to be reclassified through profit or loss" under shareholders' equity. When these securities are collected or disposed of, the accumulated fair value differences reflected in the shareholders' equity are reflected to the income statement.

Subsequent amendments to the values of investments in equity instruments are not reflected in the income statement except for the dividend.

At initial recognition, it can be made an irrevocable election to present in other comprehensive income subsequent changes in the fair value of an investment in an equity instrument within the scope of TFRS 9 that is neither held for trading nor contingent consideration recognised by an acquirer in a business combination to which TFRS 3 applies.

**EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

**VII. INFORMATION ON FINANCIAL ASSETS (Continued)**

**b. Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income (Continued)**

The subsequent measurement of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income is based on fair value. However, securities that do not have a quoted market price in an active market, the fair value for the floating rate securities is measured at the amortized cost using the most probable effective interest method; for fixed interest securities, fair value pricing models or discounted cash flow techniques are used.

**c. Financial Assets Measured at Amortized Cost**

Financial assets that are held for collection of contractual cash flows where those cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest are classified as financial assets measured at amortized cost.

Financial assets measured at amortized cost are initially recognized at acquisition cost including the transaction costs which reflect the fair value of those instruments and subsequently recognized at amortized cost by using effective interest rate method. Interest income obtained from financial assets measured at amortized cost is accounted in income statement.

**d. Loans**

Loans are financial assets that have fixed or determinable payments terms and are not quoted in an active market. Loans are initially recognized at acquisition cost plus transaction costs presenting their fair value and thereafter measured at amortized cost using the "Effective Interest Rate Method".

Bank loans and receivables are initially carried at cost value. Bank loans are measured at amortized cost with internal rate of return. Short-term and long-term loans are grouped as open or guaranteed; FC loans are recognized with fixed price and revalued by the counter foreign exchange buying rate of the Bank. Foreign exchange indexed loans are used as TL by the valid counter foreign exchange buying rate of the Bank at usage date. Repayments of these loans are collected as calculated TL value by the valid counter foreign exchange selling rate of Bank at installment date.

Bank's loans are recorded under the "Measured at Amortized Cost" account.

**EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

**VII. INFORMATION ON FINANCIAL ASSETS (Continued)**

**e. Impairment For Expected Loss**

The Bank recognizes an Impairment For Expected Loss for financial assets measured at amortized cost and at fair value through other comprehensive income.

As of 1 January 2018, the Bank recognize provisions for impairment in accordance with TFRS 9 requirements according to the "Regulation on the Procedures and Principles for Classification of Loans by Banks and Provisions to be set aside" published in the Official Gazette dated 22 June 2016 numbered 29750. In this framework, as of 31 December 2017, method of provisions for impairment as set out in accordance with the related legislation of BRSA is changed by applying the expected credit loss model under TFRS 9. The impairment for expected loss estimate is unbiased, weighted by probabilities and includes supportable information about estimates of past events, current conditions and future economic conditions.

The expected credit loss model includes instruments that are recorded at amortized cost or at fair value in other comprehensive income tables (such as bank deposits, loans and securities) and, in addition, financial lease receivables that are not measured at fair value through profit or loss, credit commitments and financial guarantee contracts.

Expected credit loss is an estimate of the expected credit losses over the life of a financial instrument also the following aspects are important for the measurement.

- Probability-weighted and neutral amount determined by taking into account possible outcomes,
- Time value of money,
- Reasonable and supportable information on past events, current conditions and forecast of future economic conditions, at the time of reporting, without excessive cost and effort.

The expected 12 monthly loss values are part of the life expectancy loss calculation (within 12 months after the reporting date or within a shorter period if the life of a financial instrument is shorter than 12 months).

The main theme of the expected credit loss model can reflect the deterioration of the quality of financial instruments or the general view of recovery. The amount of expected credit loss, known as loss allowance or allowance, depends on the degree of credit deterioration. There are two measurements according to the general approach:

12-Month Expected Loss (1st Stage) is valid for all assets unless there is a significant deterioration in the quality of the loan.

Lifetime Expected Loss (2nd and 3rd Stage) is applied when a significant increase in credit risk occurs.

The following parameters are used in the calculation of expected credit loss;

Probability of Default: It denotes the possibility of default of the loan in the related term. The Bank's internal ratings are used in the calculation of the probability of default.

Loss in case of default: refers to the expected loss rate from the loan in case of default

Default Amount: refers to the risk balance for cash loans and the risk balance calculated by using the credit conversion rate for non-cash loans.

*Individual Evaluation*

A credit loss can be defined as the difference between all contractual cash flows that are outstanding under the contract and the original expected EIR (Effective Interest Rate) value and discounted cash flows. When cash flows are estimated, the following conditions are taken into account.

**EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

**VII. INFORMATION ON FINANCIAL ASSETS (Continued)**

**e. Impairment For Expected Loss (Continued)**

- All contractual terms of the financial intermediary during the expected lifetime of the financial instrument.
- Cash flows from collateral sales

*Definition of Default*

The debtor can be considered as the Stage 3 under conditions where the debtor fails to pay his obligations regardless of past due and the guarantees the debtor has.

These conditions have stated below:

- Degradation in financial structure of the opposite party and economic conditions
- Other neutral criteria deemed appropriate by management
- To have a past due more than 90 days.
- To have past due over 30 days or reconstruction of loans after passing from Stage 3 to Stage 2.

*Significant increase in credit risk definition (criteria and explanations)*

The classification criteria were revised in accordance with the new rules issued by the BRSA. These revisions are designated as the First Group (Standard loans), the Second Group (loans under close monitoring), the Third Group (loans with limited collection), the Fourth Group (loans in suspicious cases where the loss is expected) and the fifth group (Losses).

In this context, in the criteria applied for the loans classified in the first Group; the issue of future payment issues is not expected and the credit worthiness of the borrower of the loan has not weakened. In accordance with TFRS 9, loans subject to 12-month credit impairment are classified under the First Group (Stage 1).

The criteria applied for the credits classified in the Stage 2 are; unfavourable developments in debt payment or cash flows of debtors are observed or anticipated, problems arises in principal and / or interest payments in accordance with the terms of the loan agreement and the credit risk of the borrower is considerably increased. In accordance with TFRS 9, loans classified in the Stage 2 are subject to the provision of an expected lifetime loan loss provision.

1. Past due more than 30 days,
2. Reconstruction,
3. The rating decline in the period from the date of the loan to the reporting date,
4. Early warning signal,
5. Bankruptcy / concordatum registration,
6. Negative investigation and consolidated loan risk records

Loans classified as third, fourth and fifth groups are considered as non-performing loans. In accordance with TFRS 9, these loans, which are subject to a lifetime impairment application, are classified under the Stage 3.

The relevant Staging criteria and default definitions are set out in accordance with TFRS 9 regulation and specified in the monitoring policies.

Under the contractual cash flows, the cash flows from the sale of the collateral and the cash flows from the credit are also taken into account.

**EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

**VII. INFORMATION ON FINANCIAL ASSETS (Continued)**

**e. Impairment For Expected Loss (Continued)**

In accordance with TFRS 9, probability-weighted scenarios are taken into account over the expected life of the financial instrument in order to estimate the expected losses. The assessment consists of an assessment of the possible outcomes, including the amount and timing of cash flows for certain outputs and the identification of possible scenarios that indicate the estimated likelihood of that outcome.

**VIII. INFORMATION ON OFFSETTING FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS**

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the balance sheet if, and only if, there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

**IX. INFORMATION ON SALE AND REPURCHASE AGREEMENTS AND LENDING OF FINANCIAL ASSETS**

Repurchase ("repo") and resale ("reverse repo") agreements of financial assets are followed at the balance sheet accounts. Financial assets which are sold to customers under repurchase agreements are categorized according to initial classification and are measured in accordance with the accounting policy of the related portfolio.

Funds obtained under repurchase agreements are accounted under funds provided under repurchase agreements in liability accounts. The interest expense accruals are calculated by means of internal rate of return method over the difference resulting from repurchase and sale prices for the relevant period.

Securities subject to repurchase ("reverse repo") agreements are reflected under receivables from reverse repurchase agreements. The difference between the purchase and resell price which is related with the period is computed with the effective interest rate method for accrued interest income.

As of the balance sheet date, there is no security lending transactions.

**X. INFORMATION ON ASSETS HELD FOR SALE AND RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS AND EXPLANATIONS ON LIABILITIES RELATED WITH THESE ASSETS**

Property and equipment held-for-sale consist of tangible assets that were acquired due to non-performing loans and receivables, and are accounted in the financial statements in accordance with the regulations of "Turkish Financial Reporting Standard for Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations ("TFRS 5")".

The assets that meet the criteria of being classified under assets held for sale are measured at the lower of their book values or fair value less costs to be incurred for sale, depreciation for these assets is ceased and these assets are presented separately in the balance sheet. In order for an asset to be classified as an asset held for sale, the related asset (or the asset group to be disposed) shall be ready to be sold immediately under usual conditions and should have a high possibility to be sold. To have a high possibility of sale, a plan should have been made for the sale of the asset (or the asset group to be disposed) and an active program should have been started by the management, aiming to complete the plan and determine the buyers. The amount in the securities portfolio of the bank is very low. In addition, the asset should be actively marketed at a price that is consistent with the true value.



**EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

**X. INFORMATION ON ASSETS HELD FOR SALE AND RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS AND EXPLANATIONS ON LIABILITIES RELATED WITH THESE ASSETS (Continued)**

A discontinued operation is a part of an entity which is classified as to be disposed or held for sale. The results related to discontinuing operations are presented separately in the income statement. The Bank does not have any discontinued operations.

**XI. INFORMATION ON GOODWILL AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS**

There is no goodwill in the accompanying financial statements related to the acquisition of a subsidiary.

The Bank's intangible assets consist of software.

Intangible assets are initially recorded at their costs in compliance with the "TAS 38 - Intangible Assets".

The costs of the intangible assets purchased before 31 December 2004 are restated from the purchasing dates to 31 December 2004, the date the hyperinflationary period is considered to be ended. The intangible assets purchased after this date are recorded at their historical costs. The intangible assets are amortized based on straight line amortization. The useful life of software is determined as 3-15 years.

If there is objective evidence of impairment, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated in accordance with the "TAS 36 - Impairment of Assets" and if the recoverable amount is less than the carrying value of the related asset, a provision for impairment loss is made.

**XII. INFORMATION ON TANGIBLE ASSETS**

The costs of the tangible assets purchased before 31 December 2004 are restated from the purchasing dates to 31 December 2004, the date the hyperinflationary period is considered to be ended. In subsequent periods no inflation adjustment is made for tangible assets, and costs which are restated as of 31 December 2004 are considered as their historical costs. Tangible assets purchased after 1 January 2005 are recorded at their historical costs after foreign exchange differences and financial expenses are deducted if any.

While the Bank is using the cost model under the TAS 16 "Property, Plant and Equipment" for the valuation of the property under tangible assets, the current year has been changed to the revaluation model in the valuation of the property in use. The property value in the appraisal report prepared by the appraisal company and the net book value the positive difference is monitored in equity accounts.

Gains and losses arising from the disposal of the tangible assets are calculated as the difference between the net book value and the net sales price and recognized in the income statement of the period.

**EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)****XII. INFORMATION ON TANGIBLE ASSETS (Continued)**

Maintenance and repair costs incurred for tangible assets are recorded as expense. Expenditures incurred that extend the useful life and service capacity of the assets are capitalized.

The depreciation rates used approximate the rates of the useful life of the tangible assets are as follows:

<b>Tangible Assets</b>	<b>Estimated Useful Life (Years)</b>	<b>Depreciation Rate (%)</b>
Buildings	37-44	2-3
Motor vehicles	5	20
Office equipment, furniture and fixture	3-50	2-33

There are no changes in the accounting estimates that are expected to have an impact in the current or subsequent periods.

At each reporting date, the Bank evaluates whether there is objective evidence of impairment on its assets. If there is an objective evidence of impairment, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated in accordance with the "TAS 36 - Impairment of Assets" and if the recoverable amount is less than the carrying value of the related asset, a provision for impairment loss is made.

**XIII. INFORMATION ON LEASING ACTIVITIES***Finance leasing activities as the lessor*

Tangible assets acquired by way of finance leasing are recognized in tangible assets and the obligations under finance leases arising from the lease contracts are presented as "Finance Lease Payables" account in the financial statements. In the determination of the related assets and liabilities, the lower of the fair value of the leased asset and the present value of leasing payments is considered. Financial costs of leasing agreements are expanded in lease periods at a fixed interest rate.

If there is impairment in the value of the assets obtained through financial lease and in the expected future benefits, the leased assets are valued with net realizable value. Depreciation for assets obtained through financial lease is calculated in the same manner as tangible assets.

Interest and exchange rate expenses related to financial leasing are recognized in the income statement. The Bank does not provide financial leasing services as a lessor.

*Operational leases*

Transactions regarding operational lease agreements are accounted on an accrual basis in accordance with the terms of the related contracts.

Lease payments made under operational leases are recognized in the income statement over the lease term in equal installments.

**EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

**XIV. INFORMATION ON PROVISIONS, CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND CONTINGENT ASSETS**

Provisions and contingent liabilities are provided for in accordance with the "TAS 37 - Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets", except for the general and specific provisions set aside for the loans and other receivables.

Provisions are recognized when the Bank has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, and a reliable estimate of the amount of obligation can be made.

A provision for contingent liabilities arising from past events should be recognized in the same period of occurrence if it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, and a reliable estimate the amount of the obligation can be made.

As of the balance sheet date, there are no probable contingent liabilities resulting from past events whose amount can be reliably measured.

Contingent assets usually arise from unplanned or other unexpected events that give rise to the possibility of an inflow of economic benefits to the entity. Contingent assets are not recognized in financial statements since this may result in the recognition of income that may never be realized. Contingent assets are disclosed where an inflow of economic benefits is probable. Contingent assets are assessed continually to ensure that developments are appropriately reflected in the financial statements. If it has become virtually certain that an inflow of economic benefits will arise, the asset and the related income are recognized in the financial statements in which the change occurs.

**XV. INFORMATION ON LIABILITIES REGARDING EMPLOYEE BENEFITS**

*Reserve for other benefits to employees*

In accordance with existing Turkish Labor Law, the Bank is required to make lump-sum termination indemnities to each employee who has completed one year of service with the Bank and whose employment is terminated due to retirement or for reasons other than resignation or as mentioned in related legislation. The computation of the liability is based upon the retirement pay ceiling announced. The applicable ceiling amount as at 31 December 2018 is TL 5,434.42 (full TL) (31 December 2017: TL 4,732.48 (full TL)). Reserve for employee termination benefits are calculated via net present value of estimated provision of probable liabilities will be arised in the future and reflected in the financial statements.

The Bank reserved for employee severance indemnities in the accompanying unconsolidated financial statements using actuarial method in compliance with the updated "TAS 19 - Employee Benefits". Accumulated all actuarial gains and losses in equity are recognized in other capital reserves.

The vacation pay obligation is calculated on the cumulative sum of the number of unused leave days that are deducted from the legally granted leave each year.

*Other benefits to employees*

The Bank has provided provision for undiscounted short-term employee benefits earned during the financial period as per services rendered in compliance with the updated TAS 19 in the accompanying unconsolidated financial statements.

**EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

**XVI. INFORMATION ON TAX APPLICATIONS**

**Corporate tax**

As per the regulation of Law numbered 7061 on "The Amendments of Certain Taxes and Laws and Other Acts" published in the official gazette numbered 30261 on 5 December 2017, the rate for corporate income tax is set to be 22% for fiscal years 2018, 2019, 2020 whereas the rate was 20% effective from 1 January 2016 previously. Also the council of ministers is authorized to reduce the 22% rate to a rate as low as 20%.

The corporate tax rate is 22% Corporate tax rate is calculated on the total income of the Bank after adjusting for certain disallowable expenses, exempt income and other allowances. No further tax is payable unless the profit is distributed.

Dividends paid to the resident institutions and the institutions working through local offices or representatives are not subject to withholding tax. The withholding tax rate on the dividend payments other than the ones paid to the non-resident institutions generating income in Turkey through their operations or permanent representatives and the resident institutions is 15%.

In applying the withholding tax rates on dividend payments to the non-resident institutions and the individuals, the withholding tax rates covered in the related Double Tax Treaty Agreements are taken into account. Appropriation of the retained earnings to capital is not considered as profit distribution and therefore is not subject to withholding tax.

The prepaid taxes are calculated and paid at the rates valid for the earnings of the related years. The payments can be deducted from the annual corporate tax calculated for the whole year earnings.

Tax losses can be carried forward for a maximum period of five years following the year in which the losses were incurred according to Turkish Tax Legislation. Tax losses cannot be carried back.

In Turkey, there is no procedure for a final and definite agreement on tax assessments. Companies file their tax returns with their tax offices by the end of 25th of the fourth month following the close of the accounting period to which they relate. Tax declarations and related accounting entries can be investigated by tax authorities for five years from the beginning of the year that follows the date of filing during which time the tax authorities have the right to audit tax returns, and the related accounting records on which they are based, and may issue re-assessments based on their findings.

The liabilities of subsidiaries, founding shares and preferential rights of the institutions, which have been legally borrowed or owed to the SDIF due to the bank borrowing between 1 January 2017 and 4 December 2017 and their possessors and mortgage holders, all of the profits from the sale of the proceeds from the transfer to the bank or from this Fund that are used in the liquidation of these debts and 75% of the gains from the sale of the securities in such a manner so obtained by the banks are exempted from the corporation tax.

75% of the profits arising from the sale of founders' shares, usufruct shares and preferential rights that the institutions hold for at least two full years in the assets for the period between 1 January 2017 and 4 December 2017, the immovables they own in the same period as the participation shares; is exempted from the corporation tax as long as it is kept in a special fund account until the end of the fifth year following the year in which the sale is made and collected until the end of the second calendar year. On the other side, according to the regulation of 7061 numbered "Law on Amendments to Certain Tax Laws and Other Certain Other Laws", the tax exemption rate mentioned above is: As of 5 December 2017, 50% is applied for the gains derived from the sale of immovables and 75% for gains derived from the sale of the others.

**EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

**XVI. INFORMATION ON TAX APPLICATIONS (Continued)**

**Deferred taxes**

The Bank calculates and accounts deferred tax assets and liabilities in accordance with the “TAS 12 - Income Taxes” and BRSA’s explanations; deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized on all taxable temporary differences arising between the carrying values of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and their corresponding balances used for taxation purposes except for the differences not deductible for tax purposes and initial recognition of assets and liabilities which affect neither accounting nor taxable profit.

If transactions and events are recorded in the statement of income, then the related tax effects are also recognized in the statement of income. However, if transactions and events are recorded directly in the shareholders’ equity, the related tax effects are also recognized directly in the shareholders’ equity.

The net amount of deferred tax receivables and deferred tax payables is shown on the financial tables.

**Transfer Pricing**

In Turkey, the transfer pricing provisions has been stated under the Article 13 of Corporate Tax Law with the heading of disguised profit distribution via transfer pricing. “The General Communiqué on Disguised Profit Distribution via Transfer Pricing”, dated 18 November 2007 sets details about implementation.

If the companies enter into transactions concerning to the sale or the purchase of the goods or services with the related parties by setting the prices or amounts which are not in line with the arm’s length principle, related profits will be treated as having been wholly or partially distributed in a disguised way via transfer pricing. This kind of disguised profit distribution via transfer pricing cannot be deducted from tax base in accordance with corporate tax.

**EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

**XVII. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON BORROWINGS**

The Bank accounts for its borrowing instruments in accordance with TFRS 9 "Financial Instruments" standard and evaluates all its financial liabilities with the "effective interest rate method" in subsequent periods. There are no borrowings required to apply the hedging techniques in respect of the accounting and valuation methods of borrowing instruments and liabilities that represent borrowing.

The Bank did not issue any stocks convertible into bonds.

The Bank does not have borrowing instruments issued by itself.

**XVIII. INFORMATION ON SHARE ISSUANCES**

The Bank has not issued any share in the current year.

**XIX. INFORMATION ON BILLS OF EXCHANGES AND ACCEPTANCES**

Acceptances are realized simultaneously with the payment dates of the clients and they are presented as commitments in off-balance sheet accounts.

There are no acceptances presented as liabilities against any assets.

**XX. INFORMATION ON GOVERNMENT INCENTIVES**

There are no government incentives utilized by the Bank as of 31 December 2018 and 31 December 2017.

**XXI. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS**

Cash and cash equivalents are cash on hand, demand deposits and other highly liquid short-term investments with maturities of 3 months or less following the date of acquisition, which is readily convertible to a known amount of cash, and does not bear the risk of significant amount of value change. The book values of these assets represent their fair values. Cash equivalents and balances regarding banks are valued by the period end counter foreign currency buying rate of the Bank.

For the purposes of the cash flow statement, "Cash" includes cash, effectives, cash in transit, purchased cheques and demand deposits including balances with the Central Bank; and "Cash equivalents" include interbank money market placements and time deposits at banks with original maturity periods of less than three months.

**EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

**XXII. INFORMATION ON SEGMENT REPORTING**

Operating segment is the unit that operates in only one product or service of the Bank or the group of products or services which are related each other and differs from other units from the point of risk and profit. Operating segments are presented in the footnote XI of Fourth Section.

**XXIII. OTHER DISCLOSURES**

**Profit reserves and profit distribution**

Retained earnings other than legal reserves are available for distribution, subject to legal reserve requirement referred to below.

The legal reserves are comprised of first and second reserves, in accordance with the Turkish Commercial Code (“TCC”). The first legal reserve is appropriated out of the profits at the rate of 5% until the total reserve reaches a maximum of 20% of the Bank’s paid in capital. The second legal reserve is appropriated at the rate of 10% of all distributions in excess of the 5% of the Company’s share capital; however holding companies are not subject to this application. First and second legal reserves can only be used to compensate accumulated losses and cannot be used for profit distribution unless they exceed 50% of paid-in capital.

**Related parties**

In accompanying financial statements, shareholders, key management personnel and board members together with their families and companies controlled by or affiliated by them associated and jointly controlled entities are considered as Related Parties in compliance with “TAS 24 - Related Party Disclosures”.

## EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

## XXIII. OTHER DISCLOSURES(continued)

## TFRS 9 Financial Instruments Standart

TFRS 9 "Financial Instruments", which is effective as at 1 January 2018 is published by the Public Oversight Accounting and Auditing Standards Authority ("POA") in the Official Gazette numbered 29953 dated 19 January 2017.

TFRS 9 sets out the new principles for the classification and measurement of financial instruments, impairment for credit risk on financial assets and hedge accounting.

According to TFRS 9 requirements, classification and measurement of financial assets will depend on the business model within which financial assets are managed and their contractual cash flow characteristics whether the cash flows represent "solely payments of principal and interest.

Explanations on the impact of TFRS 9 implementation of the Bank are below.

## Reconciliation of statement of financial position balances to TFRS 9

ASSETS	31 December 2017	TFRS-9 Reclassification impact	TFRS-9 Remeasurement impact	1 January 2018
<b>FINANCIAL ASSETS (Net)</b>	<b>2,869,961</b>	<b>(2,293)</b>	<b>763</b>	<b>2,868,431</b>
Cash and cash equivalents	2,122,082	-	-	2,122,082
Financial assets measured at fair value to profit or loss	324,334	-	-	324,334
Financial assets measured at fair value to other comprehensive income	-	34,785	-	34,785
Financial assets measured at amortised cost	-	388,760	-	388,760
Non-performing financial assets	-	3,764	-	3,764
Allowance for expected credit losses (-)	-	(6,057)	763	(5,294)
12-Month expected credit losses (Stage 1)	-	(2,293)	763	(1,530)
Credit-Impaired (Stage 3)	-	(3,764)	-	(3,764)
Marketable Securities (Net)	34,785	(34,785)	-	-
Investments held to maturity (Net)	388,760	(388,760)	-	-
<b>LOANS (Net)</b>	<b>1,984,115</b>	<b>(22,018)</b>	<b>5,838</b>	<b>1,967,935</b>
<b>Loans</b>	<b>1,981,978</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,981,978</b>
Non-performing loans	33,048	(3,764)	-	29,284
Allowance for expected credit losses (-)	(30,911)	(18,254)	5,838	(43,327)
12-Month expected credit losses (Stage 1)	-	(19,594)	10,807	(8,787)
Significant increase in credit risk (Stage 2)	-	(2,424)	(4,717)	(7,141)
Credit-Impaired (Stage 3)	(30,911)	3,764	(252)	(27,399)
<b>NON-CURRENTS ASSETS OR DISPOSAL GROUPS "HELD FOR SALE" AND "FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (Net)</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES, SUBSIDIARIES AND JOINT VENTURES</b>	<b>85,210</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>85,210</b>
<b>TANGIBLE ASSETS (Net)</b>	<b>112,639</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>112,639</b>
<b>INTANGIBLE ASSETS AND GOODWILL (Net)</b>	<b>2,566</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2,566</b>
<b>DEFERRED TAX ASSET</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2,670</b>	<b>2,670</b>
<b>OTHER ASSETS</b>	<b>9,262</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9,262</b>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b>5,063,759</b>	<b>(24,311)</b>	<b>9,271</b>	<b>5,048,719</b>



**ARAP TÜRK BANKASI A.Ş.****NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2018**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated. )

**EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)****XXIII. OTHER DISCLOSURES (Continued)****Reconciliation of statement of financial position balances to TFRS 9**

<b>LIABILITIES AND EQUITY</b>	<b>31 December 2017</b>	<b>TFRS-9 Reclassification impact</b>	<b>TFRS-9 Remeasurement impact</b>	<b>1 January 2018</b>
<b>DEPOSITS</b>	<b>3,695,332</b>	-	-	<b>3,695,332</b>
<b>FUNDS BORROWED</b>	<b>499,953</b>	-	-	<b>499,953</b>
<b>PAYABLES TO MONEY MARKET</b>	-	-	-	-
<b>FINANCIAL LIABILITIES AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS</b>	-	-	-	-
<b>DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL LIABILITIES</b>	-	-	-	-
<b>PROVISIONS</b>	<b>53,895</b>	<b>(24,311)</b>	<b>7,225</b>	<b>36,809</b>
General Provision	30,274	(30,274)	-	-
Reserve for Employee Benefits	12,543	-	-	12,543
Other provision	11,078	5,963	7,225	24,266
<b>CURRENT TAX LIABILITY</b>	<b>10,203</b>	-	-	<b>10,203</b>
<b>DEFERRED TAX LIABILITY</b>	<b>4,201</b>	-	<b>(4,201)</b>	-
<b>MISCELLANEOUS PAYABLES</b>	<b>4,540</b>	-	-	<b>4,540</b>
<b>OTHER LIABILITIES</b>	<b>10,251</b>	-	-	<b>10,251</b>
<b>SHAREHOLDER'S EQUITY</b>	<b>785,384</b>	-	<b>6,247</b>	<b>791,631</b>
Paid in capital	440,000	-	-	440,000
Capital reserves	83,565	-	3	83,568
Other capital reserves	(2,815)	2,815	-	-
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income or Loss that will not be Reclassified to Profit or Loss	-	83,661	-	83,661
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income or Loss that will be Reclassified to Profit or Loss	-	(96)	3	(93)
Marketable Securities Valuation Differences	(96)	96	-	-
Tangible Assets Revaluation Reserves	86,476	(86,476)	-	-
Bonus Shares of Subsidiaries Associates and Entities Under Common Control	-	-	-	-
Profit Reserves	21,662	-	-	21,662
Legal Reserves	21,662	-	-	21,662
Extraordinary Reserves	-	-	-	-
Other Profit Reserves	-	-	-	-
Profit or (Loss)	240,157	-	6,244	246,401
Prior Periods' Profit or (Loss)	159,889	-	6,244	166,133
Current Period Profit or (Loss)	80,268	-	-	80,268
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY</b>	<b>5,063,759</b>	<b>(24,311)</b>	<b>9,271</b>	<b>5,048,719</b>

## EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

## XXIII. OTHER DISCLOSURES (Continued)

## Reconciliation of the opening balances of the provision to TFRS 9

	Book value before TFRS 9 31 December 2017	Reclassifications	Book value after TFRS 9 1 January 2018
<b>Loans Provision (Allowance for expected credit losses)</b>	<b>49,165</b>	<b>(5,838)</b>	<b>43,327</b>
Stage 1 (*)	19,594	(10,807)	8,787
Stage 2 (*)	2,424	4,717	7,141
Stage 3	27,147	252	27,399
<b>Financial Assets (**)</b>	<b>6,057</b>	<b>(763)</b>	<b>5,294</b>
<b>Non-Cash Loans (***)</b>	<b>7,041</b>	<b>7,228</b>	<b>14,269</b>
Stage 1 and 2	5,963	7,814	13,777
Stage 3	1,078	(586)	492
<b>Total</b>	<b>62,263</b>	<b>627</b>	<b>62,890</b>

(\*) Represents general provisions for stage 1 and 2 loans before TFRS 9.

(\*\*) Within the scope of TFRS 9, provisions include provisions for Amortized Cost, Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income, Receivables from Banks and Receivables from Money Markets.

(\*\*\*) Before TFRS 9, the expected credit loss for stage 1 and 2 non-cash loans is classified "12.1. General Provision" and expected credit loss for stage 3 non-cash loans is classified "12.5. Other Provisions" under liabilities. In accordance with TFRS 9, the expected loss provisions for the 1st, 2nd and 3rd stage non-cash loans are in the "10.4 Other Provisions" column in the liabilities.

## The Impact of TFRS 9 Transition to Equity

According to paragraph 15 of Article 7 of TFRS 9 Financial Instruments Standards published in the Official Gazette numbered 29953 dated 19 January 2017, it is stated that it is not compulsory to restate previous period information in accordance with TFRS 9 and if the previous period information is not restated, it is stated that the difference between the book value of 1 January 2018 at the date of application should be reflected in the retained earnings of equity. The explanations about the transition effects to TFRS 9 presented in the equity items under the scope of this article are given below.

The difference between the provision for impairment of the prior period and allowance for expected credit losses that is measured in accordance with TFRS 9 impairment model as of 1 January 2018 amounting to TL 626 as expense is recorded to "Prior years' profits or losses" in shareholders' equity.

As stated in the Communiqué on "Uniform Chart of Accounts and Prospectus" issued on 20 September 2017, for general provisions (TFRS 9 expected loss provisions for the loans at first and second stages), deferred tax assets calculation has started as of 1 January 2018. Within this scope, deferred tax assets amounting to TL 6,871 have been reflected to the opening financials of 1 January 2018 and the related amount has been recorded to "Prior years' profits or losses" in shareholders' equity.

The general provision amounting to TL 3 relating to equity investments in available-for-sale financial assets, which were presented under general provision in before TFRS 9, has been started to be recognized in "Other accumulated comprehensive income that will be reclassified in profit or loss" under equity.

**EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

**XXIV. EXPLANATIONS ON PRIOR PERIOD ACCOUNTING POLICIES NOT AVAILABLE FOR THE CURRENT PERIOD**

"TFRS 9 Financial Instruments" standard came into effect instead of "TAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement" as of 1 January 2018. Accounting policies lost their validity with the transition of TFRS 9 are given below:

**Financial Assets at Fair Value through Profit or Loss**

This category has two sub categories: financial assets for trading purposes and those recorded as financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss at their initial recognition.

Financial assets held for trading are part of a portfolio aiming to generate a profit from short term fluctuations in prices or dealer's margin or in which a pattern of short term profit making exists.

Financial derivative instruments are classified as financial assets held for trading unless they are stated as for hedging purposes. Accounting of derivative financial assets is explained in IV of Section Three.

The financial assets held for trading are initially recognized at cost which includes transaction costs. Subsequent to the initial recognition financial assets held for trading are re-measured at their fair value. The gains and losses arising from the change in fair value are recognized in the income statement. The interest income earned from financial assets held for trading is recorded in the interest income and share profit is recorded in the dividends account.

**Financial Assets Available-for-Sale**

Financial assets available for sale are financial assets other than those classified as loans and receivables, financial assets held to maturity and financial assets at fair value through profit or loss.

**EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

**XXIV. EXPLANATIONS ON PRIOR PERIOD ACCOUNTING POLICIES NOT AVAILABLE FOR THE CURRENT PERIOD (Continued)**

**Financial Assets Available-for-Sale (Continued)**

Debt securities classified as financial assets available-for-sale are subsequently re-measured at their fair values. Unrealized gains and losses arising from changes in the fair value of securities classified as financial assets available for sale is reflected in the equity marketable securities value increase fund. When these financial assets available for sale are disposed of or collected the fair value differences accumulated under equity are transferred to the income statement.

Financial assets available for sale that have a quoted market price in an active market and whose fair values can be reliably measured are carried at fair value. Financial assets available for sale that do not have a quoted market price and whose fair values cannot be reliably measured are carried at cost, less provision for impairment.

**Loans and Receivables**

Loans and receivables are the financial assets raised by the Bank providing money, commodity and services to debtors. Loans are financial assets with fixed or determinable payments and not quoted in an active market.

Loans and receivables are recorded at cost and measured at amortized cost by using effective interest method. The duties paid, transaction expenditures and other similar expenses on assets received against such risks are considered as a part of transaction cost and charged to customers.

**Financial Assets Held to Maturity**

Held-to-maturity securities are financial assets that are not classified as loans and receivables with fixed maturities and pre-determinable payments that the Bank has the intent and ability to hold until maturity. The financial assets held to maturity are initially recognized at cost and subsequently carried at amortized cost using effective interest method with internal rate of return after deducting impairments, if any. Interest earned on financial assets held-to-maturity is recognized as interest income in the statement of income.

There are no financial assets that were previously classified as held to maturity but cannot be subject to this classification for two years due to the violation of the tainting rule.

# ARAP TÜRK BANKASI A.Ş.

## NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated. )

### SECTION FOUR

#### INFORMATION ON THE FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE BANK

#### I. INFORMATION ON SHAREHOLDER'S EQUITY

##### Information about Total Capital (Current Period)

	Amount	Amounts related to treatment before 1/1/2014 <sup>(1)</sup>
<b>TIER II CAPITAL</b>	<b>862,150</b>	
Paid-in capital following all debts in terms of claim in liquidation of the Bank	440,500	
Share issue premiums	-	
Reserves	25,676	
Gains recognized in equity as per TAS	79,247	
Profit	321,365	
Current Period Profit	100,978	
Prior Period Profit	220,387	
Shares acquired free of charge from subsidiaries, affiliates and jointly controlled partnerships and cannot be recognised within profit for the period	-	
<b>Common Equity Tier 1 Capital Before Deductions</b>	<b>866,788</b>	
<b>Deductions from Common Equity Tier 1 Capital</b>	<b>4,638</b>	<b>4,638</b>
Common Equity as per the 1st clause of Provisional Article 9 of the Regulation on the Equity of Banks	-	-
Portion of the current and prior periods' losses which cannot be covered through reserves and losses reflected in equity in accordance with TAS	-	-
Improvement costs for operating leasing	507	507
Goodwill (net of related tax liability)	4,131	4,131
Other intangibles other than mortgage-servicing rights (net of related tax liability)	-	-
Deferred tax assets that rely on future profitability excluding those arising from temporary differences (net of related tax liability)	-	-
Differences are not recognized at the fair value of assets and liabilities subject to hedge of cash flow risk	-	-
Communiqué Related to Principles of the amount credit risk calculated with the Internal Ratings Based Approach, total expected loss amount exceeds the total provision	-	-
Gains arising from securitization transactions	-	-
Unrealized gains and losses due to changes in own credit risk on fair valued liabilities	-	-
Defined-benefit pension fund net assets	-	-
Direct and indirect investments of the Bank in its own Common Equity	-	-
Shares obtained contrary to the 4th clause of the 56th Article of the Law	-	-
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in equity items of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or less of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank	-	-
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in equity items of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank	-	-
Portion of mortgage servicing rights exceeding 10% of the Common Equity	-	-
Portion of deferred tax assets based on temporary differences exceeding 10% of the Common Equity	-	-
Amount exceeding 15% of the common equity as per the 2nd clause of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on the Equity of Banks	-	-
Excess amount arising from the net long positions of investments in common equity items of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital	-	-
Excess amount arising from mortgage servicing rights	-	-
Excess amount arising from deferred tax assets based on temporary differences	-	-
Other items to be defined by the BRSA	-	-
Deductions to be made from common equity due to insufficient Additional Tier I Capital or Tier II Capital	-	-
<b>Total Deductions From Common Equity Tier 1 Capital</b>	<b>4,638</b>	
<b>Total Common Equity Tier 1 Capital</b>	<b>862,150</b>	

# ARAP TÜRK BANKASI A.Ş.

## NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated. )

### INFORMATION ON THE FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE BANK (Continued)

#### I. INFORMATION ON SHAREHOLDER'S EQUITY (Continued)

	Amount	Amounts related to treatment before 1/1/2014 <sup>(1)</sup>
<b>ADDITIONAL TIER I CAPITAL</b>		
Preferred Stock not Included in Common Equity and the Related Share Premiums	-	-
Debt instruments and premiums approved by BRSA	-	-
Debt instruments and premiums approved by BRSA(Temporary Article 4)	-	-
Additional Tier I Capital before Deductions	-	-
<b>Deductions from Additional Tier I Capital</b>		
Direct and indirect investments of the Bank in its own Additional Tier I Capital	-	-
Investments of Bank to Banks that invest in Bank's additional equity and components of equity issued by financial institutions with compatible with Article 7.	-	-
Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital	-	-
The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Capital	-	-
Other items to be defined by the BRSA	-	-
<b>Transition from the Core Capital to Continue to deduce Components</b>		
Goodwill and other intangible assets and related deferred tax liabilities which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds(-)	-	-
Net deferred tax asset/liability which is not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds (-)	-	-
Deductions to be made from common equity in the case that adequate Additional Tier I Capital or Tier II Capital is not available (-)	-	-
<b>Total Deductions From Additional Tier I Capital</b>	-	-
<b>Total Additional Tier I Capital</b>	-	-
<b>Total Tier I Capital (Tier I Capital=Common Equity+Additional Tier I Capital)</b>	862,150	-
<b>TIER II CAPITAL</b>		
Debt instruments and share issue premiums deemed suitable by the BRSA	-	-
Debt instruments and share issue premiums deemed suitable by BRSA (Temporary Article 4)	-	-
Provisions (Article 8 of the Regulation on the Equity of Banks)	29,573	-
<b>Tier II Capital Before Deductions</b>	29,573	-
<b>Deductions From Tier II Capital</b>		
Direct and indirect investments of the Bank on its own Tier II Capital (-)	-	-
Investments of Bank to Banks that invest on Bank's Tier 2 and components of equity issued by financial institutions with the conditions declared in Article 8.	-	-
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in equity items of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or less of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank (-)	-	-
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in Additional Tier I Capital item of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank	-	-
Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-)	-	-
<b>Total Deductions from Tier II Capital</b>	-	-
<b>Total Tier II Capital</b>	29,573	-
<b>Total Capital (The sum of Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital)</b>	891,723	-
<b>Deductions from Total Capital</b>		
Deductions from Capital Loans granted contrary to the 50th and 51th Article of the Law	-	-
Net Book Values of Movables and Immovable Exceeding the Limit Defined in the Article 57, Clause 1 of the Banking Law and the Assets Acquired against Overdue Receivables and Held for Sale but Retained more than Five Years	-	-
Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-)	-	-
<b>In transition from Total Core Capital and Supplementary Capital (the capital) to Continue to Download Components</b>		
The Sum of net long positions of investments (the portion which exceeds the 10% of Banks Common Equity) in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds (-)	-	-

# ARAP TÜRK BANKASI A.Ş.

## NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated. )

### INFORMATION ON THE FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE BANK (Continued)

#### I. INFORMATION ON SHAREHOLDER'S EQUITY (Continued)

	Amount	Amounts related to treatment before 1/1/2014 <sup>(1)</sup>
The Sum of net long positions of investments in the Additional Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds (-)	-	-
The Sum of net long positions of investments in the common stock of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity, mortgage servicing rights, deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds (-)	-	-
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b>	<b>891,723</b>	<b>902,137</b>
Total Capital	891,723	902,137
Total risk weighted amounts	4,961,395	4,961,395
<b>Capital Adequacy Ratios</b>		
Core Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	17.38	-
Tier 1 Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	17.38	-
Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	17.97	18.18
<b>BUFFERS</b>		
Total buffer requirement	2.034	-
Capital conservation buffer requirement (%)	1.875	-
Bank specific counter-cyclical buffer requirement (%)	0.159	-
The ratio of Additional Common Equity Tier 1 capital which will be calculated by the first paragraph of the Article 4 of Regulation on Capital Conservation and Countercyclical Capital buffers to Risk Weighted Assets	12.88	-
<b>Amounts below the Excess Limits as per the Deduction Principles</b>	-	-
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital	-	-
Portion of the total of investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital	-	-
Amount arising from deferred tax assets based on temporary differences	-	-
Limits related to provisions considered in Tier II calculation	-	-
<b>Limits related to provisions considered in Tier II calculation</b>		
General provisions for standard based receivables (before tenthousandtwentyfive limitation)	29,573	29,573
Up to 1.25% of total risk-weighted amount of general reserves for receivables where the standard approach used	29,573	29,573
Excess amount of total provision amount to credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation	-	-
Excess amount of total provision amount to 0.6% of risk weighted receivables of credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation	-	-
<b>Debt instruments subjected to Article 4 (to be implemented between January 1, 2018 and January 1, 2022)</b>		
Upper limit for Additional Tier I Capital subjected to temporary Article 4	-	-
Amounts Excess the Limits of Additional Tier I Capital subjected to temporary Article 4	-	-
Upper limit for Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4	-	-
Amounts Excess the Limits of Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4	-	-

<sup>(1)</sup> The amounts of items in accordance with transition provisions

**ARAP TÜRK BANKASI A.Ş.**
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2018**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated. )

**INFORMATION ON THE FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE BANK (Continued)**
**I. INFORMATION ON SHAREHOLDER'S EQUITY (Continued)**
**Information about Total Capital (Prior Period)**

	Amount	Amounts related to treatment before 1/1/2014 <sup>(1)</sup>
<b>TIER II CAPITAL</b>	<b>782,885</b>	
Paid-in capital following all debts in terms of claim in liquidation of the Bank	437,089	
Share issue premiums	-	
Reserves	21,662	
Gains recognized in equity as per TAS	86,476	
Profit	240,157	
Current Period Profit	80,268	
Prior Period Profit	159,889	
Shares acquired free of charge from subsidiaries, affiliates and jointly controlled partnerships and cannot be recognised within profit for the period	-	
<b>Common Equity Tier 1 Capital Before Deductions</b>	<b>785,384</b>	
<b>Deductions from Common Equity Tier 1 Capital</b>	<b>2,499</b>	<b>3,012</b>
Common Equity as per the 1st clause of Provisional Article 9 of the Regulation on the Equity of Banks	-	-
Portion of the current and prior periods' losses which cannot be covered through reserves and losses reflected in equity in accordance with TAS	-	-
Improvement costs for operating leasing	446	446
Goodwill (net of related tax liability)	2,053	2,566
Other intangibles other than mortgage-servicing rights (net of related tax liability)	-	-
Deferred tax assets that rely on future profitability excluding those arising from temporary differences (net of related tax liability)	-	-
Differences are not recognized at the fair value of assets and liabilities subject to hedge of cash flow risk	-	-
Communiqué Related to Principles of the amount credit risk calculated with the Internal Ratings Based Approach, total expected loss amount exceeds the total provision	-	-
Gains arising from securitization transactions	-	-
Unrealized gains and losses due to changes in own credit risk on fair valued liabilities	-	-
Defined-benefit pension fund net assets	-	-
Direct and indirect investments of the Bank in its own Common Equity	-	-
Shares obtained contrary to the 4th clause of the 56th Article of the Law	-	-
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in equity items of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or less of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank	-	-
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in equity items of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank	-	-
Portion of mortgage servicing rights exceeding 10% of the Common Equity	-	-
Portion of deferred tax assets based on temporary differences exceeding 10% of the Common Equity	-	-
Amount exceeding 15% of the common equity as per the 2nd clause of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on the Equity of Banks	-	-
Excess amount arising from the net long positions of investments in common equity items of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital	-	-
Excess amount arising from mortgage servicing rights	-	-
Excess amount arising from deferred tax assets based on temporary differences	-	-
Other items to be defined by the BRSA	-	-
Deductions to be made from common equity due to insufficient Additional Tier I Capital or Tier II Capital	-	
<b>Total Deductions From Common Equity Tier 1 Capital</b>	<b>2,499</b>	
<b>Total Common Equity Tier 1 Capital</b>	<b>782,885</b>	



# ARAP TÜRK BANKASI A.Ş.

## NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated. )

### INFORMATION ON THE FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE BANK (Continued)

#### I. INFORMATION ON SHAREHOLDER'S EQUITY (Continued)

	Amount	Amounts related to treatment before 1/1/2014 <sup>(1)</sup>
<b>ADDITIONAL TIER I CAPITAL</b>		
Preferred Stock not Included in Common Equity and the Related Share Premiums	-	-
Debt instruments and premiums approved by BRSA	-	-
Debt instruments and premiums approved by BRSA(Temporary Article 4)	-	-
Additional Tier I Capital before Deductions	-	-
<b>Deductions from Additional Tier I Capital</b>		
Direct and indirect investments of the Bank in its own Additional Tier I Capital	-	-
Investments of Bank to Banks that invest in Bank's additional equity and components of equity issued by financial institutions with compatible with Article 7.	-	-
Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital	-	-
The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Capital	-	-
Other items to be defined by the BRSA	-	-
<b>Transition from the Core Capital to Continue to deduce Components</b>	513	-
Goodwill and other intangible assets and related deferred tax liabilities which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds(-)	513	-
Net deferred tax asset/liability which is not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds (-)	-	-
Deductions to be made from common equity in the case that adequate Additional Tier I Capital or Tier II Capital is not available (-)	-	-
<b>Total Deductions From Additional Tier I Capital</b>	-	-
<b>Total Additional Tier I Capital</b>	-	-
<b>Total Tier I Capital (Tier I Capital=Common Equity+Additional Tier I Capital)</b>	782,372	-
<b>TIER II CAPITAL</b>		
Debt instruments and share issue premiums deemed suitable by the BRSA	-	-
Debt instruments and share issue premiums deemed suitable by BRSA (Temporary Article 4)	-	-
Provisions (Article 8 of the Regulation on the Equity of Banks)	30,274	-
<b>Tier II Capital Before Deductions</b>	30,274	-
<b>Deductions From Tier II Capital</b>		
Direct and indirect investments of the Bank on its own Tier II Capital (-)	-	-
Investments of Bank to Banks that invest on Bank's Tier 2 and components of equity issued by financial institutions with the conditions declared in Article 8.	-	-
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in equity items of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or less of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank (-)	-	-
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in Additional Tier I Capital item of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank	-	-
Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-)	-	-
<b>Total Deductions from Tier II Capital</b>	-	-
<b>Total Tier II Capital</b>	30,274	-
<b>Total Capital (The sum of Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital)</b>	812,646	-
<b>Deductions from Total Capital</b>	812,646	-
Deductions from Capital Loans granted contrary to the 50th and 51th Article of the Law	-	-
Net Book Values of Movables and Immovable Exceeding the Limit Defined in the Article 57, Clause 1 of the Banking Law and the Assets Acquired against Overdue Receivables and Held for Sale but Retained more than Five Years	6	-
Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-)	-	-
<b>In transition from Total Core Capital and Supplementary Capital (the capital) to Continue to Download Components</b>	-	-
The Sum of net long positions of investments (the portion which exceeds the 10% of Banks Common Equity) in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds (-)	-	-

# ARAP TÜRK BANKASI A.Ş.

## NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated. )

### INFORMATION ON THE FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE BANK (Continued)

#### I. INFORMATION ON SHAREHOLDER'S EQUITY (Continued)

	Amount	Amounts related to treatment before 1/1/2014 <sup>(1)</sup>
The Sum of net long positions of investments in the Additional Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds (-)	-	-
The Sum of net long positions of investments in the common stock of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity, mortgage servicing rights, deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds (-)	-	-
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b>	<b>812,640</b>	<b>822,640</b>
Total Capital	812,640	822,640
Total risk weighted amounts	4,474,987	4,474,987
<b>Capital Adequacy Ratios</b>		
Core Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	17.50	-
Tier 1 Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	17.48	-
Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	18.16	18.38
<b>BUFFERS</b>		
Total buffer requirement	1.345	-
Capital conservation buffer requirement (%)	1.250	-
Bank specific counter-cyclical buffer requirement (%)	0.095	-
The ratio of Additional Common Equity Tier 1 capital which will be calculated by the first paragraph of the Article 4 of Regulation on Capital Conservation and Countercyclical Capital buffers to Risk Weighted Assets	12.99	-
<b>Amounts below the Excess Limits as per the Deduction Principles</b>	-	-
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital	-	-
Portion of the total of investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital	-	-
Amount arising from deferred tax assets based on temporary differences	-	-
Limits related to provisions considered in Tier II calculation	-	-
<b>Limits related to provisions considered in Tier II calculation</b>		
General provisions for standard based receivables (before tenthousandtwentyfive limitation)	30,274	30,274
Up to 1.25% of total risk-weighted amount of general reserves for receivables where the standard approach used	30,274	30,274
Excess amount of total provision amount to credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation	-	-
Excess amount of total provision amount to 0.6% of risk weighted receivables of credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation	-	-
<b>Debt instruments subjected to Article 4 (to be implemented between January 1, 2018 and January 1, 2022)</b>		
Upper limit for Additional Tier I Capital subjected to temporary Article 4	-	-
Amounts Excess the Limits of Additional Tier I Capital subjected to temporary Article 4	-	-
Upper limit for Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4	-	-
Amounts Excess the Limits of Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4	-	-

<sup>(2)</sup> The amounts of items in accordance with transition provisions

**INFORMATION ON THE FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE BANK (Continued)****I. INFORMATION ON SHAREHOLDER'S EQUITY (Continued)**

The Bank's internal capital requirements within the scope of the internal capital adequacy assessment process in order to evaluate the adequacy of the approach in terms of current and future activities

The Bank has procedures and reports under the name of internal capital assessment process. In order to assess the capital adequacy of the 2018, the Bank analyse the legal ratios and budget expectations to qualitative them for the effect on the legal capital adequacy and economic capital of the Bank. With these procedures and reports the Bank covers all risk in capital adequacy requirements.

**Information Related to the Components which Subject to Temporary Implementation in the Calculation of Equity**

None.

**Necessary Explanations in order to Reach an Agreement Between the Statement of Shareholders's Equity and Balance-Sheet Amounts**

Current Period 31 December 2018	Balance sheet value	Amount of adjustment	Value at capital report
Paid-in capital	440,000	-	440,000
Other Capital Reserves	-	-	-
Bonus Shares which are not accounted in the current period profit or loss of Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint-Ventures	-	-	-
Portion of the current and prior periods' losses which cannot be covered through reserves and losses reflected in equity in accordance with TAS (-)	-	-	-
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income or Loss Not Reclassified Through Profit or Loss	79,247	-	79,247
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income or Loss Reclassified Through Profit or Loss	500	-	500
Profit Reserves	25,676	-	25,676
Profit or Loss	321,365	-	321,365
Prior Periods' Profit/Loss	220,387	-	220,387
Current Period Net Profit/Loss	100,978	-	100,978
Deductions from Common Equity Tier I Capital (*)	-	4,638	(4,638)
<b>Common Equity Tier 1 capital</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>862,150</b>
Tier 1 capital	-	-	<b>862,150</b>
Provisions	-	(29,573)	29,573
<b>Tier 2 capital (**)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(29,573)</b>	<b>29,573</b>
Shareholders' Equity Adjustments (***)	-	-	-
<b>Total Shareholders' Equity</b>	<b>866,788</b>	<b>(24,935)</b>	<b>891,723</b>

(\*) The regulations cover Common Equity Tier 1 capital adjustments within the framework of paragraphs 9-1-b and c.

(\*\*) The regulations cover general loan provisions included in Tier 2 capital within the framework of paragraphs 8-1-a.

(\*\*\*) The regulations cover Shareholders' Equity adjustments within the framework of paragraphs 9-8-ç.

**II. INFORMATION ON CREDIT RISK**

**1. For Credit Risk Analysis;**

***Information on risk concentrations by debtors or group of debtors or geographical regions and sectors, basis for risk limits and the frequency of risk appraisals***

For credit risk analysis, cash and non-cash loans granted to a debtor or debtors' group is subject to a risk classification in proportion to the Bank's shareholders' equity. In addition the geographical regions and sectoral distribution is investigated periodically and distributions are revised according to the market conditions. The general and other periodical limits of a firm are renewed every year and the extending of loans throughout the day is made with the mentioned limits.

***Information on determination and distribution of risk limits for daily transactions, monitoring of risk concentrations related to off-balance sheet items per customer and dealer basis***

Limit assignments, controls over loan granting process, marketing strategies, matters related to the daily operations and pay-back process are determined in the Bank's credit procedures. Issues related to the daily based transactions (especially extending of cash loans) are managed in coordination with Credits Division, Risk Management Department, Treasury, Financial Institutions Division and Central Operations Departments

***Information on periodical analysis of creditworthiness of loans and other receivables per legislation, inspection of account vouchers taken against new loans, if not inspected, the reasons for it, credit limit renewals, collaterals against loans and other receivables***

Loans and other receivables are being followed periodically as per the "Regulation on the Principals and Procedures classification of the Loans and Provisions shall be set aside by Banks and to the Provisions to be set aside".

Financial statements of the debtors are examined as per the regulation, loan limits are being updated in parallel to the economic conditions under the authorization of the Credit Evaluation Committee and the Top Management. The Bank obtains sufficient guarantees for the loans and the other receivables. Firms that the Bank works with credit is composed of the top level firms of Turkey, therefore most of the collaterals taken are "firm signature or guarantee". Beside from this third party guarantees, furthermore mortgage, other bank guarantees, cash blockage, customer or personal checks are also obtained. The guarantees obtained are in parallel with the market conditions and other banks collateral conditions.

**II. INFORMATION ON CREDIT RISK (Continued)**

The new rating system announced in 2013 System is rating to all credit customers based on qualification and quantity estimating to accomplish financial data entries and answering subjective questions. Scala of the grating is between "D" and "AAA+" D is the minimum grade, AAA+ is the maximum grade and there is 22 grades in scala.

The table below shows the distribution of corporate and commercial loans grades in respect of weight as of 31 December 2018:

Grade <sup>(1),(2)</sup>	Description	Current Period	Prior Period
		Weight	
AA	Maximum Reliability	3%	2%
AA-	Maximum Reliability	6%	8%
A+	Very Good Firm	10%	12%
A	Very Good Firm	16%	16%
A-	Very Good Firm	22%	17%
BBB+	Reliable and Qualified	14%	14%
BBB	Reliable and Qualified	11%	10%
BBB-	Reliable and Qualified	9%	8%
BB+	Low Reliably and risky	6%	7%
BB	Low Reliably and risky	1%	3%
BB-	Low Reliably and risky	1%	1%
B+	Weak	-	2%
B	Weak	1%	-

(1) The above distribution does not include customers, personal loans and lons granted to banks.

(2) Although the grade scale of the bank is composed of 22 grades, the grade items that do not have any loan amounts in both years are not shown in the table.

***Accounting applications, the definition of non-performing and impaired elements***

"Regulation on procedures and Principles concerning classifications of Loans and Provions" under Article 4, Third, Fourth and Fifth classified in groups of all receivables, accrued interest and similar charges interest on the principal amount owed whether or not additional or refinance, regardless of whether or not the non-performing loans are considered impaired.

Although there are probable repayment, interest due to various reasons justify the collection of principal or interest payments, more than thirty days from the maturity date or dates to be paid late, but without the condition of the third group delay time required for classification as non-performing receivables are defined.

***Value adjustments and provisions methods and approaches***

As of 1 January 2018, loss allowance for expected credit losses is recognised on financial assets and loans measured at amortised cost, financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income, loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts not measured at fair value through profit or loss based on TFRS 9 and the regulation published in the Official Gazette no. 29750 dated 22 June 2016 in connection with "Procedures and Principals regarding Classification of Loans and Allowances Allocated for Such Loans" which came into force starting from 1 January 2018. The expected credit loss estimate is neutral, weighted according to probabilities, and includes information that can be supported about past events, current circumstances and forecasts for future economic conditions.

**ARAP TÜRK BANKASI A.Ş.**
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2018**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated. )

**II. INFORMATION ON CREDIT RISK (Continued)**

*Credit risk is the risk reduction effects without taking into consideration the total amount of exposures after offsetting transactions with the related risks are differentiated according to the different risk classes and the types of the average amount for the period*

Risk Classifications	Current Period												
	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Average
Contingent and Non-Contingent Receivables from Sovereign Governments and Central Banks	1,233,045	1,112,708	1,200,658	1,184,365	1,304,915	1,265,366	1,379,662	1,501,412	1,161,630	1,073,183	1,079,523	1,562,769	1,254,936
Contingent and Non-Contingent Receivables from Regional Governments and Local Authorities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contingent and Non-Contingent Receivables from Administrative Units and Non-commercial Enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contingent and Non-Contingent Receivables from Multilateral Development Banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contingent and Non-Contingent Receivables from International Organizations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contingent and Non-Contingent Receivables from Banks and Financial Intermediaries	2,953,931	2,914,801	2,991,418	3,257,752	3,318,117	3,155,793	4,014,363	3,703,427	3,445,792	3,954,458	3,701,779	4,079,399	3,457,586
Contingent and Non-Contingent Corporate Receivables	2,233,739	2,251,156	2,309,655	2,184,313	2,234,099	2,209,160	2,250,795	1,950,245	1,780,911	1,632,262	1,550,047	1,859,977	2,037,197
Contingent and Non-Contingent Retail Receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contingent and Non-Contingent Receivables Secured by Property	21,290	21,279	22,367	22,342	23,859	24,384	25,944	24,383	24,384	21,050	25,165	27,414	23,655
Past Due Loans	1,906	2,021	2,047	2,078	2,101	2,125	2,150	2,175	2,202	2,228	2,253	2,279	2,130
Higher-Risk Receivables Defined by BRSA	128,599	136,661	154,392	189,970	286,070	280,802	332,206	41,066	19,616	65,874	119,471	160,265	159,583
Marketable Securities Collateralized Mortgages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securitization Exposures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short-Term Receivables from Banks and Corporate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Undertakings for Collective Investments in Mutual Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Receivables	215,796	224,162	222,068	231,796	234,536	234,541	235,442	241,919	235,788	236,995	245,399	254,414	234,405
<b>Total exposure to risks</b>	<b>6,788,306</b>	<b>6,662,788</b>	<b>6,902,605</b>	<b>7,072,616</b>	<b>7,403,697</b>	<b>7,172,171</b>	<b>8,240,562</b>	<b>7,464,627</b>	<b>6,670,323</b>	<b>6,986,050</b>	<b>6,723,637</b>	<b>7,946,517</b>	<b>7,169,492</b>

**II. INFORMATION ON CREDIT RISK (Continued)**

**2. Information on the control limits of the Bank for forward transactions, options and similar contracts, management of credit risk for these instruments together with the potential risks arising from market conditions**

The Bank evaluates and manages credit risks that are generated from forward transactions and similar contracts together with potential risks in the market.

**3. Information on whether the Bank decreases the risk by liquidating its forward transactions, options and similar contracts in case of facing a significant credit risk or not**

The Bank tries to mitigate the total risk if it's exposed to huge amount of risk over the forward transactions.

**4. For Credit Risk Analysis;**

*Information on whether the indemnified non-cash loans are evaluated as having the same risk weight with non-performing loans or not*

Indemnified non-cash loans are evaluated as having the same risk weight with cash loans which are collected upon maturity. These loans are classified according to their commitments and are recorded under the follow-up accounts.

*Information on whether the loans that are structured and rescheduled are included in a new rating group as determined by the Bank's risk management system, other than the follow-up plan defined in the banking regulations or not; whether new precautions are taken for these methods or not; whether the Bank's risk management accepts long term commitments as having more risk than short term commitments which results in a diversification of risk or not*

The Bank acts in frame of the related regulations for the loans that are structured and rescheduled. On the other hand, while doing risk evaluation of the loans and commitments, maturity issue is also taken into consideration.

**II. INFORMATION ON CREDIT RISK (Continued)**

**5. For Credit Risk Analysis;**

*Evaluation of the significance of country specific risk if the banks have foreign operations and credit transactions in a few countries or these operations are coordinated with a few financial entities*

The Bank has no banking activities abroad on the branch level. However in the loan lending processes to the foreign based firms, the economic conditions of the country and the financial structure of the company in question is taken into consideration.

*Evaluation of the Bank's competitive credit risk being an active participant of the international banking transactions market*

The Bank has significant relationship with the North Africa and Middle East Region within the international trade transactions. However in the volume of the banking transactions the Bank defines its credit risk concentration as limited from these regions.

**6. For Credit Risk Analysis;**

*The share of the top 100 and 200 cash loan customers in total loan cash loans portfolio*

The share of the top 100 and 200 cash loan customers comprises 99.98% and 100% of the total cash loans portfolio of the Bank respectively.

*The share of the top 100 and 200 non-cash loan customers in total loan non-cash loans portfolio*

The share of the top 100 and 200 non-cash loan customers comprises 99.66% and 100% of the total non-cash loans portfolio of the Bank respectively.

*The share of the total cash and non-cash loan balance of the top 100 and 200 loan customers in total assets and off-balance sheet items*

The Bank's total cash and non-cash loans from its top 100 and 200 loan customers comprise 53.76% and 54.79% of the total assets and off-balance sheet items.

**7. The general provision amount provided by the Bank for credit risk**

The general provision amount provided by the Bank for credit risk is 6,770 (31 December 2017: TL 30,274).



**ARAP TÜRK BANKASI A.Ş.**
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2018**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated. )

**II. INFORMATION ON CREDIT RISK (Continued)**
**8. Geographical distribution of risk amounts decomposed as part of significant risk groups. <sup>(1)</sup>**

<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Central Governments and Central Banks</b>	<b>Banks and Financial Intermediaries</b>	<b>Corporate Receivables</b>	<b>Receivables Secured by Residential Property</b>	<b>Past due loans<sup>(4)</sup></b>	<b>Higher-Risk Receivables Defined by BRSA</b>	<b>Other receivables</b>	<b>Total</b>
Domestic	1,562,769	3,935,828	1,859,573	27,414	2,279	7,048	158,706	7,553,617
European Union Countries	-	35,137	-	-	-	-	-	35,137
OECD Countries <sup>(2)</sup>	-	2,607	-	-	-	-	-	2,607
Off-Shore Banking Regions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
USA, Canada	-	2,421	-	-	-	-	-	2,421
Other Countries	-	103,406	404	-	-	153,217	-	257,027
Associates, subsidiaries and jointly controlled partnership	-	-	-	-	-	-	95,708	95,708
Unallocated Assets/Liabilities <sup>(3)</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,562,769</b>	<b>4,079,399</b>	<b>1,859,977</b>	<b>27,414</b>	<b>2,279</b>	<b>160,265</b>	<b>254,414</b>	<b>7,946,517</b>

<b>Prior Period</b>	<b>Central Governments and Central Banks</b>	<b>Banks and Financial Intermediaries</b>	<b>Corporate Receivables</b>	<b>Receivables Secured by Residential Property</b>	<b>Past due loans<sup>(4)</sup></b>	<b>Higher-Risk Receivables Defined by BRSA</b>	<b>Other receivables</b>	<b>Total</b>
Domestic	1,211,333	2,825,966	2,023,887	20,784	2,137	4,733	133,308	6,222,148
European Union Countries	-	75,338	-	-	-	-	-	75,338
OECD Countries <sup>(2)</sup>	-	1,967	-	-	-	-	-	1,967
Off-Shore Banking Regions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
USA, Canada	-	1,616	-	-	-	-	-	1,616
Other Countries	-	125,427	866	-	-	118,959	-	245,252
Associates, subsidiaries and jointly controlled partnership	-	-	-	-	-	-	85,210	85,210
Unallocated Assets/Liabilities <sup>(3)</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,211,333</b>	<b>3,030,314</b>	<b>2,024,753</b>	<b>20,784</b>	<b>2,137</b>	<b>123,692</b>	<b>218,518</b>	<b>6,631,531</b>

<sup>(1)</sup> Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy of Banks in the risk classes are taken into consideration.

<sup>(2)</sup> OECD Countries excluding European countries, USA and Canada

<sup>(3)</sup> Assets and liabilities that cannot be allocated on a consistent basis

<sup>(4)</sup> Net value of non performing loans

**ARAP TÜRK BANKASI A.Ş.**
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2018**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated. )

**II. INFORMATION ON CREDIT RISK (Continued)**
**9. Risk profile according to sectors and counterparties <sup>(1)</sup>**

	Central Governments and Central Banks	Banks and Financial Intermediaries	Corporate Receivables	Receivables Secured by Residential Property	Past due loans	Higher-Risk Receivables Defined by BRSA	Other Receivables	TL	FC	Total
<b>Agricultural</b>	-	-	<b>84,671</b>	-	-	-	-	<b>6,384</b>	<b>78,287</b>	<b>84,671</b>
Farming and Stockbreeding	-	-	84,671	-	-	-	-	6,384	78,287	84,671
Forestry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Manufacturing</b>	-	-	<b>978,667</b>	-	-	-	-	<b>227,695</b>	<b>750,972</b>	<b>978,667</b>
Mining	-	-	82,166	-	-	-	-	9,828	72,338	82,166
Production	-	-	896,501	-	-	-	-	217,867	678,634	896,501
Electric, gas and water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Construction</b>	-	-	<b>782,250</b>	<b>27,414</b>	<b>2,279</b>	<b>7,048</b>	-	<b>150,166</b>	<b>668,825</b>	<b>818,991</b>
<b>Services</b>	<b>1,562,769</b>	<b>4,079,399</b>	<b>13,336</b>	-	-	<b>153,217</b>	<b>95,708</b>	<b>657,439</b>	<b>5,246,990</b>	<b>5,904,429</b>
Wholesale and retail trade	-	-	3,513	-	-	-	-	1,035	2,478	3,513
Hotel, food and beverage services	-	-	461	-	-	-	-	4	457	461
Transportation and telecommunication	-	-	2,453	-	-	-	-	-	2,453	2,453
Financial institutions	1,562,769	4,079,399	-	-	-	153,217	95,708	649,566	5,241,527	5,891,093
Real estate and Leasing services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
"Self-employment" type Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education services	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	19	-	19
Health and social services	-	-	6,890	-	-	-	-	6,815	75	6,890
<b>Other</b>	-	-	<b>1,053</b>	-	-	-	<b>158,706</b>	<b>134,657</b>	<b>25,102</b>	<b>159,759</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,562,769</b>	<b>4,079,399</b>	<b>1,859,977</b>	<b>27,414</b>	<b>2,279</b>	<b>160,265</b>	<b>254,414</b>	<b>1,176,341</b>	<b>6,770,176</b>	<b>7,946,517</b>

<sup>(1)</sup> Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy of Banks in the risk classes are taken into consideration.

**II. INFORMATION ON CREDIT RISK (Continued)****10. Presentation of maturity risk bearing based on their outstanding maturities**

Risk Classifications	Payment Term				
	1 Month	1-3 Month	3-6 Month	6-12 Month	1 Year and Over
Contingent and Non-Contingent Receivables from Central Governments and Central Banks	-	38,668	42,442	44,585	208,165
Contingent and Non-Contingent Receivables from Regional Governments and Local Authorities	-	-	-	-	-
Contingent and Non-Contingent Receivables from Administrative Units and Non-commercial Enterprises	-	-	-	-	-
Contingent and Non-Contingent Receivables from Multilateral Development Banks	-	-	-	-	-
Contingent and Non-Contingent Receivables from International Organizations	-	-	-	-	-
Contingent and Non-Contingent Receivables from Banks and Financial Intermediaries	2,375,355	156,018	415,233	665,398	352,703
Contingent and Non-Contingent Corporate Receivables	579,508	229,102	132,278	601,566	291,934
Contingent and Non-Contingent Retail Receivables	-	-	-	-	-
Contingent and Non-Contingent Receivables Secured by Residential Property	-	-	1,050	26,364	-
Past Due Loans	-	-	-	-	-
Higher-Risk Receivables Defined by BRSA	150,224	217,639	24,995	4,867	-
Marketable Securities Collateralized Mortgages	-	-	-	-	-
Securitization Exposures	-	-	-	-	-
Short-Term Receivables from Banks and Corporate	-	-	-	-	-
Undertakings for Collective Investments in Mutual Funds	-	-	-	-	-
Other Receivables	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,105,087</b>	<b>641,427</b>	<b>615,998</b>	<b>1,342,780</b>	<b>852,802</b>

**11. Information on risk classes*****Assigned credit rating agencies and export credit agencies changed the names and the reasons for these organizations***

The international credit rating agency Islamic International Rating Agency and the risk classification issued by the OECD are used for receivables from central governments and central banks. The rating agency note is not used for domestic resident customers.

***With the export credit agency of a credit rating agency assigned to each risk classes are used***

The risk classes of the Islamic International Rating Agency are used for central government / central bank receivables and for resident customers abroad. The OECD published country risk classification is used for those with no rating

The Bank does not use credit rating for the domestic resident customers and banks.

***The absence of the credit rating of trading for items that are not included in the calculation, instead of the credit rating of the issuer, or if there is for export of these items that are available for information on the process of using credit ratings***

For the short term receivables that has been issued by banks and financial intermediaries that has not any short term rating, risk weight of the issuer is used in the context of related regulation.

**ARAP TÜRK BANKASI A.Ş.**
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2018**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated. )

**II. INFORMATION ON CREDIT RISK (Continued)**

*Assigned to each grade credit rating agencies and export credit agency ratings of the Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy of Banks to which of the credit quality of the stages*

Credit Quality Level	Islamic International Rating Agency
1	Between AAA and AA-
2	Between A+ and A-
3	Between BBB+ and BBB-
4	Between BB+ and BB-
5	Between B+ and B-
6	Between CCC+ and below

OECD Country Risk Classification Credit									
Quality Levels	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Risk weight (%)	0	0	20	50	100	100	100	150	

*Risk weight of the total amount of risk before and after credit risk mitigation and equity deducted amounts*

**Risk amount based on weight of risks**

Risk weights	Before credit risk mitigation	After credit risk mitigation
0%	1,464,444	1,464,444
10%	-	-
20%	195,300	195,300
35%	-	-
50%	3,904,136	3,904,136
75%	-	-
100%	2,246,710	2,222,372
150%	398,693	160,265
200%	-	-
1250%	-	-
Deductible form Equity	4,644	4,644

**12. Sector or counterparty type, individually impaired loans and non-performing loan amounts, value adjustments and provisions during the period information on value adjustments and provisions**
**Miscellaneous information based on important sectors**

Important Sectors	Credits			Provisions
	Significant increase in credit risk (Stage 2)	Defaulted (Stage 3)	Non performing	Significant increase in credit risk (Stage 2)
<b>Agricultural</b>	-	20,640	20,640	20,654
Farming and Stockbreeding	-	20,640	20,640	20,654
Forestry	-	-	-	-
Fishing	-	-	-	-
<b>Manufacturing</b>	-	43,084	43,084	46,200
Mining	-	-	-	-
Production	-	43,084	43,084	46,200
Electric, gas and water	-	-	-	-
<b>Construction</b>	-	23,798	23,798	21,949
<b>Services</b>	-	100	100	3,243
Wholesale and retail trade	-	-	-	8
Hotel, food and beverage services	-	-	-	-
Transportation and telecommunication	-	-	-	-
Financial institutions	-	100	100	3,232
Real estate and Leasing services	-	-	-	-
"Self-employment" type Services	-	-	-	-
Education services	-	-	-	-
Health and social services	-	-	-	3
<b>Other</b>	-	-	-	67

<sup>(1)</sup> General Loan Loss provision for cash loans were distributed in value adjustments section.

**ARAP TÜRK BANKASI A.Ş.**
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2018**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated. )

**II. INFORMATION ON CREDIT RISK (Continued)**
**13. Value adjustments and provisions on the exchange of credit information**

	Opening Balance	The amount of provision during the period	Reversal of provision	Other adjustments <sup>(1)</sup>	Closing Balance
<b>Specific provisions</b>	27,399	59,312	1,368	-	85,343
<b>General provisions</b>	15,928	9,910	19,068	-	6,770

<sup>(1)</sup> According to set exchange rate differences, business combinations, acquisitions transactions and disposals of subsidiaries.

**14. Other information on credit risk**
**Sectoral concentrations for cash loans**

	Current Period				Prior Period			
	TL	(%)	FC	(%)	TL	(%)	FC	(%)
<b>Agricultural</b>	<b>6,378</b>	<b>1.21</b>	-	-	<b>30,708</b>	<b>4.48</b>	<b>18,113</b>	<b>1.40</b>
Farming and stockbreeding	6,378	1.21	-	-	30,708	4.48	18,113	1.40
Forestry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Manufacturing</b>	<b>190,753</b>	<b>36.31</b>	<b>236,385</b>	<b>17.09</b>	<b>127,192</b>	<b>18.54</b>	<b>377,706</b>	<b>29.14</b>
Mining	-	-	-	-	9,398	1.37	-	-
Production	190,753	36.31	236,385	17.09	117,794	17.17	377,706	29.14
Electric, gas and water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Construction</b>	<b>94,833</b>	<b>18.05</b>	<b>268,601</b>	<b>19.41</b>	<b>101,739</b>	<b>14.83</b>	<b>338,135</b>	<b>26.09</b>
<b>Services</b>	<b>232,304</b>	<b>44.22</b>	<b>878,412</b>	<b>63.50</b>	<b>425,665</b>	<b>62.05</b>	<b>560,024</b>	<b>43.21</b>
Wholesale and retail trade	912	0.17	1,465	0.11	33,592	4.90	5,757	0.44
Hotel, food and beverage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation and	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Telecommunication	-	-	-	-	1,252	0.18	-	-
Financial institutions	224,577	42.75	876,947	63.39	354,227	51.64	535,002	41.28
Real estate and Leasing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
"Self-employment" type Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health and social services	6,815	1.30	-	-	36,594	5.33	19,265	1.49
<b>Other</b>	<b>1,040</b>	<b>0.21</b>	-	-	<b>692</b>	<b>0.10</b>	<b>2,004</b>	<b>0.16</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>525,308</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>1,383,398</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>685,996</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>1,295,982</b>	<b>100.00</b>

**Sectoral and regional concentration of impaired loans and receivables**

<b>Sectoral</b>	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
Farming and Stockbreeding	20,640	-
Manufacturing	43,084	5,291
Construction	23,798	23,893
Financial institutions	3,864	3,864
Hotel and Restaurant Services	-	-
Wholesale and retail trade	-	-
<b>Total impaired loans and receivables</b>	<b>91,386</b>	<b>33,048</b>

<b>Regional</b>	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
Turkey	87,522	29,184
Azerbaijan	3,764	3,764
Algeria	100	100
<b>Total impaired loans and receivables</b>	<b>91,386</b>	<b>33,048</b>

**II. INFORMATION ON CREDIT RISK (Continued)****Past due but not impaired loans and receivables**

None.

**III. INFORMATION ON FOREIGN CURRENCY EXCHANGE RATE RISK**

**Whether the Bank is exposed to foreign exchange risk, whether the effects of this situation are estimated, and whether the board of directors of the Bank sets limits for positions that are monitored daily**

The Bank complies with net general position-shareholder's equity limits. The Bank has the possibility to borrow a significant amount of foreign currency.

Within the context of the market risk management work of the Risk Management Department, the Bank's Exchange rate risk is calculated and analyzed taking different dimensions of the issue in consideration. The Exchange rate risk is measured according to market risk calculated using the Standard Method and is included in the capital adequacy ratio. For testing effects of the unexpected exchange rate fluctuations on the Bank monthly basis stress test analysis are done. In addition, by classifying the changes in risk factors different scenario analysis are done based on different exchange rate expectations. The sensitivity of assets, liabilities and off-balance sheets against exchange rate are measured by an analysis on a monthly basis.

**The magnitude of hedging foreign currency debt instruments and net foreign currency investments by using hedging derivatives**

The Bank does not have any financial derivatives used for hedging.

**Foreign exchange risk management policy**

Transactions are being hedged according to the Central Bank of Turkey's basket of currencies instantly. Manageable and measurable risks are taken in the scope of the regulatory limits.

**Foreign exchange buying rates of the last five business days before the balance sheet date as publicly announced by the Bank, are as follows**

<b>Date</b>	<b>US Dollars</b>	<b>Euro</b>
24 December 2018	TL 5.2746	TL 6.0342
25 December 2018	TL 5.2926	TL 6.0291
26 December 2018	TL 5.3034	TL 6.0419
27 December 2018	TL 5.2832	TL 6.0185
28 December 2018	TL 5.2889	TL 6.0245
31 December 2018	TL 5.2609	TL 6.0280

**The basic arithmetical average of the bank's foreign exchange bid rate for the last thirty days**

The basic arithmetical average of the Bank's foreign exchange bid rate for December 2018 is TL 5.300 for USD, TL 6.0323 for EURO.

**ARAP TÜRK BANKASI A.Ş.****NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2018**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated. )

**INFORMATION ON THE FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE BANK (Continued)****III. INFORMATION ON FOREIGN CURRENCY EXCHANGE RATE RISK (Continued)****Information on Currency Risk**

<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Euro</b>	<b>USD Dollars</b>	<b>Other</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Assets</b>				
Cash (Cash in Vault, Foreign currencies, Cash in Transit, Cheques Purchased) and Balances with the Central Bank of Turkey	549,401	691,044	273	1,240,718
Banks	361,550	1,162,913	9,733	1,534,196
Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Profit or Loss	237,566	44,600	-	282,166
Interbank Money Market Placements	-	-	-	-
Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income	8,378	98,324	-	106,702
Loans <sup>(1)</sup>	1,016,093	372,325	-	1,388,418
Investments in Subsidiaries and Associates	-	-	-	-
Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost	223,332	247,959	-	471,291
Financial Derivative held for Hedging (Assets)	-	-	-	-
Tangible Assets	-	-	-	-
Intangible Assets	-	-	-	-
Other Assets	2,034	2,926	-	4,960
<b>Total Assets <sup>(1)</sup></b>	<b>2,398,354</b>	<b>2,620,091</b>	<b>10,006</b>	<b>5,028,451</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>				
Bank Deposits				
Foreign Currency Deposits	1,523,504	1,759,610	2,782	3,285,896
Money Market Borrowings	707,011	357,721	5,609	1,070,341
Funds Borrowed from Other Financial Institutions	-	-	-	-
Marketable Securities Issued	155,837	478,687	-	634,524
Miscellaneous Payables	-	-	-	-
Financial Derivatives held for Hedging (Liabilities)	-	-	-	-
Other Liabilities	3,912	14,064	361	18,337
<b>Total Liabilities <sup>(2)</sup></b>	<b>2,390,264</b>	<b>2,610,082</b>	<b>8,752</b>	<b>5,009,098</b>
<b>Net Balance Sheet Position</b>	<b>8,090</b>	<b>10,009</b>	<b>1,254</b>	<b>19,353</b>
<b>Net Off Balance Sheet Position</b>	<b>(6,028)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(6,028)</b>
Financial Derivatives (Assets)	-	-	-	-
Financial Derivatives (Liabilities)	(6,028)	-	-	(6,028)
Non-Cash Loans	1,216,077	1,704,738	735,584	3,656,399
<b>Prior Period</b>				
Total Assets	2,204,740	1,965,933	8,008	4,178,681
Total Liabilities	2,193,715	1,975,146	7,383	4,176,244
Balance Sheet Position, net	11,025	(9,213)	625	2,437
Off Balance Sheet Position, net	(9,664)	9,664	-	-
Financial Derivatives (Assets)	-	9,664	-	9,664
Financial Derivatives (Liabilities)	(9,664)	-	-	(9,664)
Non-cash Loans	903,681	1,276,879	526,278	2,706,838

<sup>(1)</sup> As of 31 December 2018, it also includes loans with indexed accounts amounting to TL 5,020 (31 December 2017: TL 84,910).<sup>(2)</sup> In accordance with the provisions of the "Regulation on the Calculation and Application of Foreign Currency Net General Position / Equity Standard Ratio in Banks' Consolidated and Non-Consolidated Basis"; Equity has not been taken into consideration in calculating the risk of exchange rate amounting to TL 500.

## INFORMATION ON THE FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE BANK (Continued)

## III. INFORMATION ON FOREIGN CURRENCY EXCHANGE RATE RISK (Continued)

## Exposed currency risk

The possible increases or decreases in the shareholders' equity and the profit/loss as per an assumption of devaluation/appreciation by 10 percent of TL against currencies mentioned below as of 31 December 2018 and 31 December 2017 are presented in the below table. The other variables, especially the interest rates, are assumed to be fixed in this analysis.

Assuming 10 percent appreciation of TL;

	Current Period	
	Income Statement	Shareholders' Equity <sup>(1)</sup>
Euro	(206)	(206)
US Dollar	(1,001)	(1,001)
Other Currencies	(125)	(125)
<b>Total</b>	<b>(1,332)</b>	<b>(1,332)</b>

	Prior Period	
	Income Statement	Shareholders' Equity <sup>(1)</sup>
Euro	(136)	(136)
US Dollar	(45)	(45)
Other Currencies	(63)	(63)
<b>Total</b>	<b>(244)</b>	<b>(244)</b>

<sup>(1)</sup> The effect on shareholders' equity also includes the effect on the profit/loss.

Assuming 10 percent depreciation of TL;

	Current Period	
	Income Statement	Shareholders' Equity <sup>(1)</sup>
Euro	206	206
US Dollar	1,001	1,001
Other Currencies	125	125
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,332</b>	<b>1,332</b>

	Prior Period	
	Income Statement	Shareholders' Equity <sup>(1)</sup>
Euro	136	136
US Dollar	45	45
Other Currencies	63	63
<b>Total</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>244</b>

<sup>(1)</sup> The effect on shareholders' equity also includes the effect on the profit/loss.



**INFORMATION ON THE FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE BANK (Continued)**

**IV. INFORMATION ON INTEREST RATE RISK**

**Interest rate sensitivity of the assets, liabilities and off-balance sheet items**

Within the context of the market risk management of the Risk Management Department, the Bank’s interest rate risk is calculated and analyzed taking different dimensions of the issue in consideration. The interest rate risk is measured according to market risk calculated using the standard method and is included in the capital adequacy ratio. To test the effect of the interest rate fluctuations on the Bank monthly based stress test analysis are done.

In addition, by classifying the changes in risk factors different scenario analysis are done based on different interest rate expectations. The sensitivity of assets, liabilities and off-balance sheets against interest rate are measured by an analysis on a monthly basis.

**The expected effects of the fluctuations of market interest rates on the Bank’s financial position and cash flows, the expectations for interest income, and the limits the board of directors has established on daily interest rates**

The Board of Directors has determined limits for the amount exposed to market risk/ shareholder’s equity, to be maximum 45% for the early warning limit, 50% for limit maximum, and maximum 55% for limit exception in order to follow interest rate risk, exchange rate risk and equity price risk.

**The precautions taken for the interest rate risk the Bank was exposed to during the current year and their expected effects on net income and shareholders’ equity in the future periods**

Although the increase in interest rates have a limited negative effect on the Bank’s financial position the Bank’s Equity structure is able to confront the negative effects of possible fluctuations in the interest rates.

**ARAP TÜRK BANKASI A.Ş.****NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2018**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated. )

**INFORMATION ON THE FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE BANK (Continued)****IV. INFORMATION ON INTEREST RATE RISK (Continued)****Information related to interest rate sensitivity of assets, liabilities and off-balance sheet items***Based on re-pricing dates*

<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Up to 1 Month</b>	<b>1-3 Months</b>	<b>3-12 Months</b>	<b>1-5 Years</b>	<b>5 Years and Over</b>	<b>Non-Interest Bearing</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Assets</b>							
Cash (cash in vault, foreign currencies, cash in transit, cheques purchased) and balances with the Central Bank of Turkey	689,684	-	-	-	-	559,589	1,249,273
Banks	1,534,483	-	-	-	-	-	1,534,483
Financial assets at fair value through Profit or Loss	-	37,763	158,036	86,367	-	-	282,166
Interbank Money Market Placements	202,139	-	-	-	-	-	202,139
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	-	-	-	22,867	-	84,059	106,926
Loans	1,161,470	193,523	335,299	218,414	-	-	1,908,706
Financial Assets Measured at Amortized Cost	335	40,789	149,637	267,979	25,583	-	484,323
Other assets <sup>(1)</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	227,060	227,060
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>3,588,111</b>	<b>272,075</b>	<b>642,972</b>	<b>595,627</b>	<b>25,583</b>	<b>870,708</b>	<b>5,995,076</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>							
Bank deposits	2,047,241	531,639	707,940	-	-	-	3,286,820
Other deposits	27,516	15,129	6,862	74	-	1,064,133	1,113,714
Money market borrowings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous payables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marketable securities issued	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Funds Borrowed From Other Fin. Ins.	291,878	-	342,646	-	-	-	634,524
Other liabilities <sup>(2)</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	960,018	960,018
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>2,366,635</b>	<b>546,768</b>	<b>1,057,448</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2,024,151</b>	<b>5,995,076</b>
Long Position in the Balance Sheet	1,221,476	-	-	595,553	25,583	-	1,842,612
Short Position in the Balance Sheet	-	(274,693)	(414,476)	-	-	(1,153,443)	(1,842,612)
Long Position in the Off-balance Sheet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short Position in the Off-balance Sheet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Position</b>	<b>1,221,476</b>	<b>(274,693)</b>	<b>(414,476)</b>	<b>595,553</b>	<b>25,583</b>	<b>(1,153,443)</b>	<b>-</b>

<sup>(1)</sup> Other Assets: The amount of TL 227,060 in the Non-Interest Bearing column is composed of Tangible Assets amounting to TL 113,282, Subsidiaries amounting to TL 95,708, Net Expected Credit Loss amounting to TL 8,015, Intangible Assets amounting to TL 4,131, Deferred Tax Asset amounting to TL 940, Assets Available for Sale amounting to TL 6 and Other Assets amounting to TL 21,008.

<sup>(2)</sup> Other Liabilities: The amount of TL 960,018 in the Non-Interest Bearing Column is composed of Shareholders' Equity amounting to TL 866,788, Provisions amounting to TL 46,208, Current Tax Liability amounting to TL 13,806 and other Non-Interest Bearing amounting to TL 33,216.

**ARAP TÜRK BANKASI A.Ş.**
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2018**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated. )

**INFORMATION ON THE FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE BANK (Continued)**
**IV. INFORMATION ON INTEREST RATE RISK (Continued)**

Prior Period	Up to 1 Month	1-3 Months	3-12 Months	1-5 Years	5 Years and Over	Non-Interest Bearing	Total
<b>Assets</b>							
Cash (cash in vault, foreign currencies, cash in transit, cheques purchased) and balances with the Central Bank of Turkey	371,024	-	-	-	-	518,767	889,791
Banks	1,079,039	153,252	-	-	-	-	1,232,291
Financial assets at fair value through Profit or Loss	-	15,334	87,465	221,535	-	-	324,334
Interbank Money Market Placements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial assets available-for-sale	-	-	-	33,027	-	1,758	34,785
Loans	680,839	163,954	933,729	151,204	52,252	2,137	1,984,115
Investment securities held-to-maturity	10,043	28,997	80,968	250,223	18,529	-	388,760
Other assets <sup>(1)</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	209,683	209,683
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>2,140,945</b>	<b>361,537</b>	<b>1,102,162</b>	<b>655,989</b>	<b>70,781</b>	<b>732,345</b>	<b>5,063,759</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>							
Bank deposits	1,872,668	293,004	854,709	-	-	-	3,020,381
Other deposits	41,538	14,122	27,093	53	-	592,145	674,951
Money market borrowings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous payables	-	-	-	-	-	4,540	4,540
Marketable securities issued	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Funds Borrowed From Other Fin. Ins.	223	298	499,432	-	-	-	499,953
Other liabilities <sup>(2)</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	863,934	863,934
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>1,914,429</b>	<b>307,424</b>	<b>1,381,234</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,460,619</b>	<b>5,063,759</b>
Long Position in the Balance Sheet	226,516	54,113	-	655,936	70,781	-	1,007,346
Short Position in the Balance Sheet	-	-	(279,072)	-	-	(728,274)	(1,007,346)
Long Position in the Off-balance Sheet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short Position in the Off-balance Sheet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Position</b>	<b>226,516</b>	<b>54,113</b>	<b>(279,072)</b>	<b>655,936</b>	<b>70,781</b>	<b>(728,274)</b>	<b>-</b>

<sup>(1)</sup> Other Assets: The amount of TL 209,683 in the Non-Interest Bearing column is composed of Subsidiaries amounting to TL 85,210, Tangible Assets amounting to TL 112,639, Intangible Assets amounting to TL 2,566, Assets Held for Sale amounting to TL 6, and Non-Bearing amounts of Other Asset amounting to TL 9,262.

<sup>(2)</sup> Other Liabilities: The amount of TL 863,934 in the Non-Interest Bearing Column is composed of Shareholders' Equity amounting to TL 785,384, Provisions amounting to TL 53,895, Tax amounting to 14,404, and Non-Interest Bearing amounts of Other Foreign Resources amounting to TL 10,251.

**ARAP TÜRK BANKASI A.Ş.****NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2018**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated. )

**INFORMATION ON THE FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE BANK (Continued)****IV. INFORMATION ON INTEREST RATE RISK (Continued)****Average interest rates applied to monetary financial instruments (%)**

<b>Current Period</b>	<b>EURO</b>	<b>USD</b>	<b>TL</b>
<b>Assets</b>			
Cash (cash in vault, effectives, money in transit, cheques purchased) and balances with the Central Bank of Turkey.	-	1.62	7.16
Banks	1.25	2.99	-
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	2.30	3.95	-
Money Market Placements	-	-	25.15
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	6.42	6.87	-
Loans	4.55	5.86	27.44
Financial Assets Measured at Amortized Cost	2.79	6.99	20.48
<b>Liabilities</b>			
Interbank deposits	1.14	4.62	-
Other deposits	0.99	2.66	18.08
Money market borrowings	-	-	-
Miscellaneous payables	-	-	-
Marketable securities issued	-	-	-
Funds borrowed from other financial institutions	1.32	4.44	-
<b>Prior Period</b>	<b>EURO</b>	<b>USD</b>	<b>TL</b>
<b>Assets</b>			
Cash (cash in vault, effectives, money in transit, cheques purchased) and balances with the Central Bank of Turkey.	-	0.94	4.00
Banks	2.25	3.18	12.78
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	2.30	3.49	-
Money Market Placements	-	-	-
Financial assets available-for-sale	-	2.83	-
Loans	3.78	4.95	15.50
Investment securities held-to-maturity	2.75	5.77	13.28
<b>Liabilities</b>			
Interbank deposits	0.69	2.84	-
Other deposits	1.19	2.45	9.53
Money market borrowings	-	-	-
Miscellaneous payables	-	-	-
Marketable securities issued	-	-	-
Funds borrowed from other financial institutions	1.15	3.37	6.78

**INFORMATION ON THE FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE BANK (Continued)**

**V. INFORMATION ON STOCK POSITION RISK**

**Equity investment risk due from banking book**

The Bank does not have equity investment risk due to subsidiary and securities issued capital which classified banking accounts are not traded on the stock exchange.

***Information on booking value, fair value and market value of equity investments***

None.

***Information on equity investments realized gains or losses, revaluation increases and unrealized gains or losses and these amounts including capital contribution.***

None.

***Breakdown of the amount of capital requirements on investments in related stock exchange basis, depending on the Credit Risk Standard Method or the capital requirement calculation method which bank has chosen out of allowed methods stated in the Communiqué Regarding Calculation of Credit Risk Amount on Internal Rating Based Approach.***

None.

**VI. LIQUIDITY RISK MANAGEMENT AND LIQUIDITY COVERAGE RATIO**

**Information on liquidity risk management regarding risk capacity of the Bank, responsibilities and structure of the liquidity risk management, reporting of the liquidity risk in the Bank, the way that sharing liquidity risk strategy, policy and implementations with the board of directors and job fields.**

Evaluation of capacity of liquidity risk position of the Bank depends on current liquidity position, current and estimated asset quality, current and future income capacity, historical funding needs, estimated funding needs and decreasing funding needs or analysis of decrease in additional funding choices. One or more actions below are done to find funds in order to maintain liquidity needs.

- Disposal of the liquid assets
- Maintain increasing short term debts and/or additional short term time deposit and deposit like assets
- Decrease in moveable long term assets
- Increase in long term liabilities
- Increase in equity funds

Responsibility of the management of general liquidity belongs to Top Level Management, Treasury Department or Asset/Liability Committee ("ALCO") which is consisting of Risk Management executives. Appropriate controls and balances are maintained in every condition.

Analysis of effects of various stress scenarios on the liquidity position and establishment of limits are crucial in order to establish effective liquidity risk management. Limits are determined according to the size of the Bank, complexity of transactions and suitability of the financial conditions.

**INFORMATION ON THE FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE BANK (Continued)****VI. LIQUIDITY RISK MANAGEMENT AND LIQUIDITY COVERAGE RATIO (Continued)**

One of the important components of liquidity management is management information system which is created to offer information about the liquidity position of the Bank to the Board of Directors, top level management and related appropriate personnel at the right time. Strong management information system is an integral part of the reliable decision making process of the liquidity.

One of the important aspects of liquidity management is making assumptions on prospective funding needs. Although final cash inflows and outflows can be easily calculated or estimated, the Bank also makes short-term and long-term assumptions. Another important consideration is that the Parent Bank's reputation plays an important role in reaching the funds it needs in a reasonable amount of time.

Management also has an emergency plan to be implemented in the absence of accurate projections. An effective emergency planning consists of identifying minimum and maximum liquidity needs and weighting alternatives that will be used to meet these needs.

**The degree of centralization of liquidity management and funding strategy and information about the functioning between the Bank and its shareholders**

The Bank is supported by well-established shareholders among most powerful financial institutions in Turkey, Middle East and the North African region. The Bank's largest shareholder is Libyan Foreign Bank which is 100% owned by the Central Bank of Libya has A&T Bank. Funds received from the main shareholder Libyan Foreign Bank correspond to 33% of total liabilities. On the other hand, funds received from the Bank's risk group have a 55% share in liabilities.

**Information on the Bank's funding strategy including the policies regarding diversification of funding sources and periods**

The Bank obtains its fund sources mainly from the parent Libyan Foreign Bank and its subsidiaries. These Funds are reliable sources which are ongoing for many years with renewing terms and expected to continue thereafter.

**Currencies constituting minimum five percent of the Bank's total liabilities**

A large portion of the Bank's liabilities consist of funds obtained from the parent Libyan Foreign Bank and group banks 59% of these funds are USD and 40% are Euro.

**Information regarding to the liquidity risk mitigation techniques used**

The Bank's liquidity risk mitigation techniques are retention of high-quality liquid assets on hand, provide maturity match between assets and liabilities and having the option to obtain funds from different banks in its risk groups.

**Information regarding to the usage of Stress Tests**

Stress tests are applied by changing the percentage of the parameters regarding to the liquidity ratio calculation. Subjected components, particularly high-quality liquid assets, including cash inflows and cash outflows are increased and decreased at various rates to measure the effects on the calculation. The test results provide guidance on liquidity management.

**INFORMATION ON THE FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE BANK (Continued)****VI. LIQUIDITY RISK MANAGEMENT AND LIQUIDITY COVERAGE RATIO (Continued)****General information on the emergency and contingency plan of Liquidity**

The Liquidity Emergency Action Plan prepared by the Bank's ALCO was presented to the Board of Directors and approved by Council Decision No. CRC / 316-A/6/18 at 5 October 2018.

Decisions on the plan;

- Bank-specific crisis and general market crisis has been described,
- The decision of proportional and structural changes of assets and liabilities in the balance sheet is delegated to ALCO,
- Agreed that the Liquidity Dashboard which includes available and accessible liquidity sources of the Bank, asset sales, loan repayments and liquidity usage submitted periodically to ALCO by the Treasury Department.
- Within the framework of an effective liquidity risk management of the Treasury Department, where necessary, acting jointly with other business units to avoid concentration of funding sources, following different funding options and current trends and reporting on costs is expressed,
- If necessary, making changes in the Emergency Action Plan and update it according to market conditions and balance sheet structure is delegated to ALCO.

**Liquidity coverage ratio**

In accordance with the "Regulation on calculation of Bank's liquidity coverage ratio", published in Official Gazette no. 28948, dated 21 March 2014, liquidity coverage ratio is calculated which disclosed to the public in the following format. The monthly simple arithmetic average calculated consolidated liquidity coverage ratio of the last three months average, the weekly simple arithmetic average calculated liquidity coverage ratio of the last three months average

The weekly calculated lowest and highest values of unconsolidated foreign currency and total liquidity coverage ratio by weeks are as follows:

	<b>Week</b>	<b>FC</b>	<b>Week</b>	<b>FC+TL</b>
<b>Lowest</b>	21 December 2018	84	21 December 2018	110
<b>Highest</b>	5 October 2018	180	30 November 2018	247

## INFORMATION ON THE FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE BANK (Continued)

## VI. LIQUIDITY RISK MANAGEMENT AND LIQUIDITY COVERAGE RATIO (Continued)

The weekly simple arithmetic average calculated liquidity coverage ratio of the last three months average is as following

Current Period	Consideration Ratio Not Applied Total Value <sup>(1)</sup>		Consideration Ratio Applied Total Value <sup>(1)</sup>	
	TL+FC	FC	TL+FC	FC
<b>HIGH QUALITY LIQUID</b>				
1 High quality liquid assets	<b>2,506,972</b>	<b>2,154,676</b>	<b>1,991,718</b>	<b>1,639,422</b>
<b>CASH OUTFLOWS</b>				
2 Real person deposits and retail	403,939	369,123	39,535	36,912
3 Stable deposit	17,180	-	859	-
4 Deposit with low stability	386,759	369,123	38,676	36,912
5 Unsecured debts except real	3,274,971	3,204,029	2,952,857	2,886,229
6 Operational deposit	-	-	-	-
7 Non-operating deposits	3,189,835	3,181,731	2,867,721	2,863,931
8 Other unsecured debts	85,136	22,298	85,136	22,298
9 Secured debts	-	-	-	-
10 Other cash outflows	-	-	-	-
11 Derivative liabilities and margin	-	-	-	-
12 Debt from structured financial	-	-	-	-
13 Other off-balance sheet liabilities	-	-	-	-
14 Revocable off-balance sheet	-	-	-	-
15 Other irrevocable or provisory	4,102,692	3,803,374	259,460	201,383
<b>16 TOTAL CASH OUTFLOW</b>	<b>7,781,602</b>	<b>7,376,526</b>	<b>3,251,852</b>	<b>3,124,524</b>
<b>CASH INFLOWS</b>				
17 Secured receivables	-	-	-	-
18 Unsecured claims	2,394,031	2,003,995	2,169,206	1,903,933
19 Other cash inflows	13,782	13,782	13,782	13,782
<b>20 TOTAL CASH INFLOWS</b>	<b>2,407,813</b>	<b>2,017,777</b>	<b>2,182,988</b>	<b>1,917,715</b>
<b>Upper limit applied amounts</b>				
<b>21 TOTAL HQLA STOCK</b>			<b>1,991,718</b>	<b>1,639,422</b>
<b>22 TOTAL NET CASH</b>			<b>1,095,390</b>	<b>1,219,192</b>
<b>23 LIQUIDITY COVERAGE</b>			<b>181.83</b>	<b>134.47</b>

<sup>(1)</sup> The monthly simple arithmetic average calculated consolidated liquidity coverage ratio of the last three months average, the weekly simple arithmetic average calculated liquidity coverage ratio of the last three months average



**ARAP TÜRK BANKASI A.Ş.**
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2018**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated. )

**INFORMATION ON THE FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE BANK (Continued)**
**VI. LIQUIDITY RISK MANAGEMENT AND LIQUIDITY COVERAGE RATIO (Continued)**

Prior Period	Consideration Ratio Not Applied Total Value <sup>(1)</sup>		Consideration Ratio Applied Total Value <sup>(1)</sup>	
	TL+FC	FC	TC+FC	FC
<b>HIGH QUALITY LIQUID ASSETS</b>				
1 High quality liquid assets	2,203,054	2,173,163	1,521,356	1,491,466
<b>CASH OUTFLOWS</b>				
2 Real person deposits and retail deposits	295,483	281,703	28,964	28,170
3 Stable deposit	11,688	-	584	-
4 Deposit with low stability	283,795	281,703	28,380	28,170
5 Unsecured debts except real person deposits and retail deposits	2,779,436	2,694,376	2,479,569	2,404,363
6 Operational deposit	-	-	-	-
7 Non-operating deposits	2,700,216	2,677,110	2,400,349	2,387,097
8 Other unsecured debts	79,220	17,266	79,220	17,266
9 Secured debts	-	-	-	-
10 Other cash outflows	-	-	-	-
11 Derivative liabilities and margin obligations	-	-	-	-
12 Debt from structured financial instruments	-	-	-	-
13 Other off-balance sheet liabilities and commitments for the payment owed to financial markets	-	-	-	-
14 Revocable off-balance sheet obligations regardless of any other requirement and other contractual obligations	-	-	-	-
15 Other irrevocable or provisory revocable off-balance sheet liabilities	2,970,436	2,724,891	178,665	140,909
<b>16 TOTAL CASH OUTFLOW</b>	<b>6,045,354</b>	<b>5,700,970</b>	<b>2,687,198</b>	<b>2,573,442</b>
<b>CASH INFLOWS</b>				
17 Secured receivables	-	-	-	-
18 Unsecured claims	1,715,122	1,146,964	1,544,845	1,128,178
19 Other cash inflows	43,786	35,146	43,786	35,146
<b>20 TOTAL CASH INFLOWS</b>	<b>1,758,908</b>	<b>1,182,110</b>	<b>1,588,631</b>	<b>1,163,324</b>
<b>Upper limit applied amounts</b>				
<b>21 TOTAL HQLA STOCK</b>			<b>1,521,356</b>	<b>1,491,466</b>
<b>22 TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS</b>			<b>1,098,567</b>	<b>1,410,118</b>
<b>23 LIQUIDITY COVERAGE RATIO (%)</b>			<b>138.49</b>	<b>105.77</b>

<sup>(1)</sup> The monthly simple arithmetic average calculated consolidated liquidity coverage ratio of the last three months average, the weekly simple arithmetic average calculated liquidity coverage ratio of the last three months average.

**INFORMATION ON THE FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE BANK (Continued)**

**VI. LIQUIDITY RISK MANAGEMENT AND LIQUIDITY COVERAGE RATIO (Continued)**

**Important factors affecting the liquidity coverage ratio results and the change over time of those items taken into account while calculating this ratio**

High-quality liquid assets and cash outflows are one of the most important factors affecting the calculation of the liquidity coverage ratio for banks. A major portion of high-quality liquid assets of the Bank are consisted of treasury bills and free deposits held in CBRT. High-quality liquid assets been on the rise throughout the year had a positive effect on the calculation of liquidity coverage ratio.

**Sections High-quality liquid assets comprised of**

High-quality liquid assets consist of cash, effectives, debt instruments issued by CBRT and treasury, debt instruments with a credit or default rating from A+ to BBB- or any equivalent Debt Instruments. CBRT accounts for 51% of high-quality liquid assets of the Bank, while 48% comprised of debt instruments issued by the Treasury.

**Sections Funding sources comprised of and their densities within all funds**

A significant part of the funding sources are comprised of deposits received. 73% of the total liabilities are deposits received. 75% of these deposits are deposits obtained from banks.

**Information on cash outflows arising from derivative transactions and transactions that are subject to collateralization**

Cash outflows due to derivative contracts occur during periods when the bank's derivative liabilities exceed its derivative receivables. 31 December 2018, the bank has no derivative transactions. Therefore, there is no net cash outflow arising from derivative transactions.

**Counterparty and product-based funding sources and concentration limits on collaterals**

A significant part of the funding sources are comprised of deposits received. 73% of the liability is deposits and 75% of these deposits are from banks. All of these liabilities are warrantless.

**Funding needs in terms of the Bank itself, foreign branches and consolidated subsidiaries taking into account operational and legal factors that inhibits the Bank's liquidity transfer and liquidity risk exposure**

The Bank obtains funds essentially from main shareholder Libyan Foreign Bank and its subsidiaries. These reliable and ongoing funds are renewed at different maturities and expected to continue for many years.

**Other cash inflows and outflows that are included in liquidity coverage calculation but not included in the public disclosure template in the second paragraph and considered to be related with the Bank's liquidity profile**

*None.*

**ARAP TÜRK BANKASI A.Ş.**
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2018**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated. )

**INFORMATION ON THE FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE BANK (Continued)**
**VI. LIQUIDITY RISK MANAGEMENT AND LIQUIDITY COVERAGE RATIO (Continued)**
**Presentation of assets and liabilities based on their outstanding maturities**

Current Period	Demand	Up to 1 Month	1-3 Months	3-12 Months	1-5 Years	5 Year and Over	Unallocated	Total
<b>Assets</b>								
Cash (cash in vault, effectives, money in transit, cheques purchased) and Central Bank balances	20,364	1,228,909	-	-	-	-	-	1,249,273
Banks	28,543	1,505,940	-	-	-	-	-	1,534,483
Financial Assets at Fair Valuetrough Profit or Loss	-	-	37,763	158,036	86,367	-	-	282,166
Money Market Placements	-	202,139	-	-	-	-	-	202,139
Financial assets available-for-sale	-	-	-	22,867	-	-	84,059	106,926
Loans	-	1,161,470	127,445	401,377	218,414	-	-	1,908,706
Investment securities held-to-maturity	-	335	40,789	149,639	267,977	25,583	-	484,323
Other assets <sup>(1)</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	227,060	227,060
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>48,907</b>	<b>4,098,793</b>	<b>205,997</b>	<b>731,919</b>	<b>572,758</b>	<b>25,583</b>	<b>311,119</b>	<b>5,995,076</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>								
Interbank Deposits	740,328	1,306,913	531,639	707,940	-	-	-	3,286,820
Other Deposits	1,064,135	27,515	15,129	6,861	74	-	-	1,113,714
Funds providedfrom other financial institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Money market borrowings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marketable securities issued	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous payables	-	291,880	-	342,644	-	-	-	634,524
Other liabilities <sup>(2)</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	960,018	960,018
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>1,804,463</b>	<b>1,626,308</b>	<b>546,768</b>	<b>1,057,445</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>960,018</b>	<b>5,995,076</b>
<b>Net Liquidity Gap</b>	<b>(1,755,556)</b>	<b>2,472,485</b>	<b>(340,771)</b>	<b>(325,526)</b>	<b>572,684</b>	<b>25,583</b>	<b>(648,899)</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Prior Period</b>								
Total Assets	64,106	2,595,605	289,402	1,209,464	622,960	70,781	211,441	5,063,759
Total Liabilities	1,043,214	1,466,786	314,201	1,381,234	53	-	858,271	5,063,759
<b>Net Liquidity Gap</b>	<b>(979,108)</b>	<b>1,128,819</b>	<b>(24,799)</b>	<b>(171,770)</b>	<b>622,907</b>	<b>70,781</b>	<b>(646,830)</b>	<b>-</b>

1) Other Assets: The amount of TL 227,060 in the Non-Interest Bearing column is composed of Tangible Assets amounting to TL 113,282, Subsidiaries amounting to TL 95,708, Intangible Assets amounting to TL 4,131, Expected credit loss amounting to TL 8,015, Deferred Tax Asset amounting to TL 940, Other Assets amounting to TL 21,008 and Available for Sale Financial Assets amounting to TL 6 of other undistributed amounts.

2) Other Liabilities: The amount of TL 960,018 in the Non-Interest Bearing Column is composed of Shareholders' Equity amounting to TL 866,788, Provisions amounting to TL 46,208, Current Tax Liability amounting to TL 13,806 and Non-Interest Bearing amounts of Other Foreign Resources amounting to TL 33,216.

## INFORMATION ON THE FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE BANK (Continued)

## VII. EXPLANATIONS ON LEVERAGE RATIO

## Leverage Ratio

Explanations on leverage ratio is calculated in accordance with the "Regulation on Equity of Banks" and "Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy of Banks" published in the Official Gazette numbered 28812, dated 5 November 2013.

## Information on subjects that causes difference in leverage ratio between current and prior periods:

The main difference between the current and prior period are capital and total risk amount. Additionally, Bank has no significant change in portfolio.

## Leverage ratio disclosure as follows

Balance sheet assets	Current Period <sup>(1)</sup>
1 Balance sheet assets (Except for derivative financial instruments and credit derivatives, including warranties)	5,887,486
2 (Assets deducted from main capital)	(4,017)
3 Total risk amount of the balance sheet assets ( Sum of 1st and 2nd rows)	5,883,469
<b>Derivative financial instruments and credit derivatives</b>	
4 Replacement cost of derivative financial instruments and credit derivatives	-
5 Potential credit risk amount of derivative financial instruments and credit derivatives	-
6 Total risk amount of derivative financial instruments and credit derivatives (Sum of 4th and 5th rows)	-
<b>Security or secured financing transactions</b>	
7 Risk amount of security or secured financing transactions (Except balance sheet)	17,583
8 Risk amount due to intermediated transactions	-
9 Total risk amount of security or secured financing transactions ( Sum of 7th and 8th rows)	17,583
<b>Off-balance sheet transactions</b>	
10 Gross nominal amount of off-balance sheet transactions	3,976,604
11 (Adjustment amount resulting from multiplying by credit conversion rates)	-
12 Risk amount of the off-balance sheet transactions ( Sum of 10th and 11th rows)	3,976,604
<b>Equity and total risk</b>	
13 Main capital	853,591
14 Total risk amount (Sum of 3th, 6th, 9th and 12th rows)	9,877,656
<b>Leverage ratio</b>	
15 Leverage ratio	%8.66

<sup>(1)</sup> Amounts in the table are obtained on the basis of three-month weighted average.

## INFORMATION ON THE FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE BANK (Continued)

## VII. EXPLANATIONS ON LEVERAGE RATIO (Continued)

## Leverage ratio disclosure as follows

Balance sheet assets	Prior Period <sup>(1)</sup>
1 Balance sheet assets (Except for derivative financial instruments and credit derivatives, including warranties)	5,188,913
2 (Assets deducted from main capital)	(2,663)
3 Total risk amount of the balance sheet assets ( Sum of 1st and 2nd rows)	5,186,250
<b>Derivative financial instruments and credit derivatives</b>	
4 Replacement cost of derivative financial instruments and credit derivatives	-
5 Potential credit risk amount of derivative financial instruments and credit derivatives	-
6 Total risk amount of derivative financial instruments and credit derivatives (Sum of 4th and 5th rows)	-
<b>Security or secured financing transactions</b>	
7 Risk amount of security or secured financing transactions (Except balance sheet)	-
8 Risk amount due to intermediated transactions	-
9 Total risk amount of security or secured financing transactions ( Sum of 7th and 8th rows)	-
<b>Off-balance sheet transactions</b>	
10 Gross nominal amount of off-balance sheet transactions	3,162,005
11 (Adjustment amount resulting from multiplying by credit conversion rates)	-
12 Risk amount of the off-balance sheet transactions ( Sum of 10th and 11th rows)	3,162,005
<b>Equity and total risk</b>	
13 Main capital	778,427
14 Total risk amount (Sum of 3th, 6th, 9th and 12th rows)	8,348,255
<b>Leverage ratio</b>	
15 Leverage ratio	%9.33

<sup>(1)</sup> Amounts in the table are obtained on the basis of three-month weighted average.

## INFORMATION ON THE FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE BANK (Continued)

## VIII. INFORMATION ON FAIR VALUES OF FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

The fair value of the held to maturity financial assets; in case of situations where market price or fair value cannot be determined; is calculated over the quoted market prices of other investment securities that are of the same interest, maturity and similar in other clauses.

The estimated fair value of the demand deposit represents the amount to be paid at the moment of demand. Placements of changing rates and the fair value of the overnight deposit equal to their book values. The fair value of the fixed yield deposit is calculated over the cash flows discounted using the market interest rates implicated on similar borrowing and other payables.

The estimated fair value of the loans is calculated over the cash flows discounted using the market interest rates implicated on the constant interest loans. The carrying values of floating-rate loans are deemed a reasonable proxy for their fair values.

In the table below; fair values and book values of some of the financial assets and liabilities are presented. The book value of the assets and liabilities is the total of the cost and accumulated interest accruals.

	Carrying Value		Fair Value	
	Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period	Prior Period
<b>Financial Assets</b>	<b>5,481,455</b>	<b>3,639,951</b>	<b>5,357,962</b>	<b>3,539,670</b>
Banks	2,783,756	1,232,291	2,783,756	1,232,291
Money market receivables	202,139	-	202,139	-
Financial assets available-for-sale	106,926	34,785	106,926	34,785
Investment securities held-to- maturity	484,323	388,760	493,607	392,360
Loans	1,904,311	1,984,115	1,771,534	1,880,234
<b>Financial Liabilities</b>	<b>5,035,058</b>	<b>4,195,285</b>	<b>5,035,058</b>	<b>4,195,285</b>
Banks Deposits	3,286,826	3,020,381	3,286,826	3,020,381
Other Deposits	1,113,708	674,951	1,113,708	674,951
Funds provided from other financial institutions	634,524	499,953	634,524	499,953
Money market borrowings	-	-	-	-
Marketable securities issued	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous payables	-	4,540	-	4,540

**Fair value hierarchy**

The table below analyses financial instruments carried at fair value by valuation method. The different levels have been defined as follows:

Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities,

Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or,

Level 3: Inputs for the asset or liability that is not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

## INFORMATION ON THE FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE BANK (Continued)

## VIII. INFORMATION ON FAIR VALUES OF FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (Continued)

Current Period	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
<b>Financial Assets</b>				
Financial assets measured at fair value through Profit or Loss	282,166	-	-	282,166
<i>Public sector debt securities</i>	238,569	-	-	238,569
<i>Derivative Financial assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss</i>	-	-	-	-
<i>Other marketable securities</i>	43,597	-	-	43,597
Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	104,590	-	2,336	106,926
<i>Public sector debt securities</i>	15,970	-	-	15,970
<i>Other marketable securities</i>	88,620	-	2,336	90,956
Prior Period	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
<b>Financial Assets</b>				
Financial assets at fair value through Profit or Loss	324,334	-	-	324,334
<i>Public sector debt securities</i>	282,081	-	-	282,081
<i>Derivative Financial assets held for trading</i>	-	-	-	-
<i>Other marketable securities</i>	42,253	-	-	42,253
Financial assets available for sale	31,269	-	1,758	33,027
<i>Public sector debt securities</i>	31,269	-	-	31,269
<i>Other marketable securities</i>	-	-	1,758	1,758

The movement of financial assets in Level 3 is presented below.

	Current Period	Prior Period
Balances at beginning of period	1,758	1,634
Purchases during the period	-	-
Disposals through sale/redemption	-	-
Valuation effect	578	124
Transfers	-	-
<b>Balances at end of period</b>	<b>2,336</b>	<b>1,758</b>

## IX. ACTIVITIES CARRIED OUT ON BEHALF OF AND ACCOUNT OF THIRD PARTIES, ACTIVITIES BASED ON ASSURANCE

**Information on whether Bank carries out trading, custody, consulting, management services for third parties**

The Bank does not carry out any other trading, custody, management and consulting services on behalf and account of others.

**Information on trust transactions with other financial institutions or direct financial services given within the context of trust transactions to other financial institutions and possible affects of such transactions on Bank's financial situation**

The Bank does not have transactions based on trust.

**INFORMATION ON THE FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE BANK (Continued)**

**X. INFORMATION ON RISK MANAGEMENT**

**Main sources of differences between risk amounts and amounts in financial statements which are evaluated in accordance with TAS**

Risk Management process of the Bank passes through various stages; such as, defining, measuring, analyzing and pursuing risks, risk management policies and enactment of implementation principles and their realization, reporting, researching, conformity and auditing, within the frame of principles jointly fixed by the bank's Risk Management Department, Audit Committee and High Level Management and approved by the Board of Directors.

The risk policy of the Bank is set out on the below mentioned principles.

- To be selective in risk taking.
- To define, measure, analyze and manage risks effectively.
- To secure the balance between the risk and return.
- To have adequate capital to cover existing and possible future risks.
- To have sound collaterals covering the existing and possible risks, and to follow up closely the sufficiency of the collaterals.
- To secure the appropriateness of risks to the defined limits.
- To keep under control the appropriateness of all kinds of operations to the approved policies and procedures.
- To supply the harmonization of the operations with the laws and regulations.
- To establish corporate risk culture within the Bank.
- To set out an effective reporting line and inform related management authorities on time to eliminate any kind of discrepancy.

The Bank defines, measures, analyzes and manages the risks involved in its operations and defines its risk management policies and application procedures on base of main risk categories on consolidated basis.



## INFORMATION ON THE FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE BANK (Continued)

## X. INFORMATION ON RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

## Overview of Risk Weighted Amount (Current Period)

		Risk Weighted Amount		Minimum capital Requirement
		Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period
1	Credit risk (excluding counterparty credit risk) (CCR)	4,453,898	4,065,112	356,312
2	Standardised approach (SA)	4,453,898	4,065,112	356,312
3	Internal rating-based (IRB) approach	-	-	-
4	Counterparty credit risk	-	-	-
5	Standardised approach for counterparty credit risk (SA-CCR)	-	-	-
6	Internal model method (IMM)	-	-	-
7	Basic risk weight approach to internal models equity position in the banking account	-	-	-
8	Investments made in collective investment companies – look-through approach	-	-	-
9	Investments made in collective investment companies – mandate-based approach	-	-	-
10	Investments made in collective investment companies - 12.50% weighted risk approach	-	-	-
11	Settlement risk	-	-	-
12	Securitization positions in banking accounts	-	-	-
13	IRB ratings-based approach (RBA)	-	-	-
14	IRB Supervisory Formula Approach (SFA)	-	-	-
15	SA/simplified supervisory formula approach (SSFA)	-	-	-
16	Market risk	158,037	94,050	12,643
17	Standardised approach (SA)	158,037	94,050	12,643
18	Internal model approaches (IMM)	-	-	-
19	Operational Risk	349,450	315,825	27,956
20	Basic Indicator Approach	349,450	315,825	27,956
21	Standard Approach	-	-	-
22	Advanced measurement approach	-	-	-
23	The amount of the discount threshold under the equity (subject to a 250% risk weight)	-	-	-
24	Floor adjustment	-	-	-
25	<b>Total (1+4+7+8+9+10+11+12+16+19+23+24)</b>	<b>4,961,385</b>	<b>4,474,987</b>	<b>396,911</b>

## Additional disclosure related to the credit quality of assets

None.

**INFORMATION ON THE FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE BANK (Continued)**

**X. INFORMATION ON RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)**

**General qualitative information on credit risk**

The objective of the credit risk management is to maximize the risk-adjusted return of the bank by managing the risks in appropriate parameters that the bank may face. The credit risk management covers all types of credits and transactions and also considers the relationship of the credit risks with other risk types.

The widest and most visible sources of the credit risk are the loans extended by the Bank; however, there are also some other factors depending on the activities of the Bank. These stand on both banking books and accounts of on balance sheet and off balance sheet items. From day to day, banks face more credit risks not related to loans; for example different financial instruments like interbank transactions, acceptances, trade finance, foreign exchange transactions, swap transactions, bonds, options, futures, guarantees and commitments.

Effective applications related to the credit risk management cover especially the following fields;

Clear definition of the responsibilities in credit risk management process,

- Effective functioning of the lending policy,
- Understanding the basic characteristics of credit risk,
- Making all related personnel aware of the credit risk management policies,
- Keeping appropriate credit risk measurement, review and follow-up functions,
- Setting limits for credit risk, periodically reviewing the limits and effectively controlling the risk-limit position,
- Analyzing the risk structure of a new instrument before using it,
- Having sufficient management reporting system,
- Providing sufficient audit and control function on credit risk,
- Separating credit utilization and marketing function,
- Evaluating credit risk on solo and consolidated basis.

Beside the standard credit risk in credit activities, also the risks related to the economic conditions in the country of the borrower should be considered.

Effective loan extension is based on the determination of a reliable and well-defined lending criterion. For the effective credit risk management, it is essential to have sufficient information that will enable the detailed evaluation of the real risk profile of the credit applicant.

The Bank's credit risk amount is calculated by standard approach.

## INFORMATION ON THE FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE BANK (Continued)

## X. INFORMATION ON RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

## Changes in stock of defaulted loans and debt securities

1	Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the previous reporting period	29,284
2	Loans and debt securities that have defaulted since the last reporting period	59,121
3	Returned to non-defaulted status	(783)
4	Amounts written off	-
5	Other changes	-
<b>6</b>	<b>Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the reporting period(1+2-3-4±5)</b>	<b>87,622</b>

## Qualitative requirements for public disclosure regarding credit risk mitigation techniques

The Bank applies credit risk mitigation based on the comprehensive method for Credit Risk Mitigation Techniques. Financial collaterals are the credit risk mitigation technique which affects the credit risk amount of the Bank. Deposits with blockage constitutes financial collaterals.

## Credit risk mitigation techniques – overview

	Exposures unsecured: carrying amount	Exposures secured by collateral	Exposures secured by collateral, of which: secured amount	Exposures secured by financial guarantees	Exposures secured by financial guarantees, of which: secured amount	Exposures secured by credit derivatives	Exposures secured by credit derivatives, of which: secured amount
1	Loans	9,179,935	-	-	364,339	353,186	-
2	Debt Securities	484,323	-	-	-	-	-
<b>3</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>9,664,258</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>364,339</b>	<b>353,186</b>	<b>-</b>
4	Of which defaulted	91,385	-	-	-	-	-

## Qualitative disclosures regarding ratings which the Bank uses in the calculation of credit risk by standard approach.

Bank credit risk of the counterparty when calculating the standard approach to Turkey built Banks and Agent for the risks of the Corporation Islamic International Rating Agency of the country of its rating, while for those that are built outside of Turkey the bank's Islamic International Rating Agency rating of about if any; if not, the country of residence uses the OECD rating. Counterparty Turkey Central Government and / or the risks that the Central Bank uses the Islamic International Rating Agency notes Turkey.

## Operational Risk

The value at operational risk is calculated according to the basic indicator approach as per the Article 24 of "Regulation regarding Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks". As of 31 December 2018 the amount subject to operational risk is TL 349.450 (31.12.2017: TL 315.825).

Current Period	2 PP Total	1 PP Total	CP Total	Total/No. of years of positive gross	Rate (%)	Total
Gross income	156,924	188,942	213,259	186,375	15	27,956
Value at operational risk (Total*12.5)						349,450
Prior Period	2 PP Total	1 PP Total	CP Total	Total/No. of years of positive gross	Rate (%)	Total
Gross income	160,318	156,531	188,461	168,437	15	25,266
Value at operational risk (Total*12.5)						315,825

**ARAP TÜRK BANKASI A.Ş.****NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2018**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (“TL”) unless otherwise stated. )

**INFORMATION ON THE FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE BANK (Continued)****X. INFORMATION ON RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)****Standardised approach – credit risk exposure and Credit Risk Mitigation (CRM) effects**

Asset classes	Exposures before CCF and CRM		Exposures post-CCF and CRM		RWA and RWA density	
	On-balance sheet amount	Off-balance sheet amount	On-balance sheet amount	Off-balance sheet amount	RWA	RWA density
1 Contingent and Non-Contingent Receivables from Sovereign Governments and Central Banks	1,562,769	-	1,562,769	-	160,414	10%
2 Contingent and Non-Contingent Receivables from Regional Governments and Local Authorities	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 Contingent and Non-Contingent Receivables from Administrative Units and Non-commercial Enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 Contingent and Non-Contingent Receivables from Multilateral Development Banks	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 Contingent and Non-Contingent Receivables from International Organizations	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Contingent and Non-Contingent Receivables from Banks and Financial Intermediaries	2,985,212	2,027,940	2,985,212	1,094,187	1,929,366	47%
7 Contingent and Non-Contingent Corporate Receivables	807,428	1,473,226	807,428	1,052,549	1,859,977	100%
8 Contingent and Non-Contingent Retail Receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-
9 Secured by residential property	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 Secured by commercial real estate	-	53,777	-	27,414	27,414	100%
11 Past Due Loans	2,279	-	2,279	-	2,279	100%
12 Higher-Risk Receivables Defined by BRSA	3,697	493,516	3,697	156,568	240,398	150%
13 Marketable Securities Collateralized Mortgages	-	-	-	-	-	-
14 Short-Term Receivables from Banks and Corporate	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 Undertakings for Collective Investments in Mutual Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 Other Receivables	254,414	-	254,414	-	234,049	92%
17 Equity Investments	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>18 Total</b>	<b>5,615,799</b>	<b>4,048,459</b>	<b>5,615,799</b>	<b>2,330,718</b>	<b>4,453,897</b>	<b>56%</b>

**ARAP TÜRK BANKASI A.Ş.**
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2018**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated. )

**INFORMATION ON THE FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE BANK (Continued)**
**X. INFORMATION ON RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)**
**Standardised approach – exposures by asset classes and risk weights**

Asset Classes/ Risk Weight	0%	10%	20%	35%	50%	75%	100%	150%	200%	Others	Total credit exposures amount (post CCF and post-CRM)
1 Contingent and Non-Contingent Receivables from Sovereign Governments and Central Banks	1,241,940	-	-	-	320,829	-	-	-	-	-	160,414
2 Contingent and Non-Contingent Receivables from Regional Governments and Local Authorities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 Contingent and Non-Contingent Receivables from Administrative Units and Non-commercial Enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 Contingent and Non-Contingent Receivables from Multilateral Development Banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 Contingent and Non-Contingent Receivables from International Organizations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Contingent and Non-Contingent Receivables from Banks and Financial Intermediaries	202,139	-	195,300	-	3,583,307	-	98,653	-	-	-	1,929,366
7 Contingent and Non-Contingent Corporate Receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,859,977	-	-	-	1,859,977
8 Contingent and Non-Contingent Retail Receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9 Secured by residential property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 Secured by commercial real estate	-	-	-	-	-	-	27,414	-	-	-	27,414
11 Past Due Loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,279	-	-	-	2,279
12 Higher-Risk Receivables Defined by BRSA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	160,265	-	-	240,398
13 Marketable Securities Collateralized Mortgages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14 Short-Term Receivables from Banks and Corporate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 Undertakings for Collective Investments in Mutual Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 Equity Investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17 Other Receivables	20,365	-	-	-	-	-	234,049	-	-	-	234,049
<b>18 Total</b>	<b>1,464,444</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>195,300</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3,904,136</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2,222,372</b>	<b>160,265</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4,453,897</b>

**Qualitative disclosures related to IRB models**

None.

**IRB - Credit risk exposures by portfolio and PD range**

None.

**IRB – Effect on RWA of credit derivatives used as CRM techniques**

None.

**RWA flow statements of credit risk exposures under IRB**

None.

**IRB – Backtesting of probability of default (PD) per portfolio**

None.

**IRB (specialised lending and equities under the simple risk weight method)**

None.

**INFORMATION ON THE FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE BANK (Continued)**

**X. INFORMATION ON RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)**

**Qualitative disclosure related to counterparty credit risk**

The counterparty risk arises from non-performance of the trading partners. The non-performance may arise from counterparty's refusal/inability to perform due to adverse price movements or from external constraints that were not anticipated by the principal.

Counterparty Credit Risk is an important risk that causes a credit risk for the banks carrying out money and capital market transactions. The subject transactions are listed as follows;

- Derivative Financial Instruments,
- Repo Transactions,
- Securities and Commodities Borrowing Transactions,
- Transactions with long clearing period,
- Margin Trading Transactions

Some properties of CCR and credit risk are provided below with a comparison.

- Loan risk is unilateral, only the lender is exposed to the risk. CCR is bilateral and both parties may incur a loss depending to the market value of the transaction.
- For the credit risk, the risk amount of the lender is always positive. In CCR, the position value caused by the transaction might be positive or negative. The party having the positive position value during the period to the maturity date is the party exposed to the risk.
- In any credit transaction, the loan's principal amount is lent, and collected on the maturity date together with interest. In the transactions subject to CCR, it is possible to offset the receivables mutually according to the agreement made and to pay the remaining amount.

While the exposed risk can be easily measured in loan risk, this amount in CCR depends to the value of the asset subject to transaction, value of guarantee and market values and can only be estimated.

The Bank's counterparty credit risk amount is calculated by standard approach.

**INFORMATION ON THE FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE BANK (Continued)**

**X. INFORMATION ON RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)**

**Evaluation of CCR according to measurement methods**

*None.*

**Credit valuation adjustment (CVA) capital charge**

*None.*

**Standardised approach – CCR exposures by regulatory portfolio and risk weights**

*None.*

**IRB – CCR exposures by portfolio and PD scale**

*None.*

**Composition of collateral for CCR exposure**

*None.*

**Credit derivatives exposures**

*None.*

**RWA flow statements of CCR exposures under Internal Model Method (IMM)**

*None.*

**Exposures to central counterparties**

*None.*

**Quantitative disclosure - description of a bank's securitisation exposures**

*None.*

**Securitisation exposures in the banking book**

*None.*

**Securitisation exposures in the trading book**

*None.*

**Securitisation exposures in the banking book and associated regulatory capital requirements – bank acting as originator or as sponsor**

*None.*

**Securitisation exposures in the banking book and associated capital requirements – bank acting as investor**

*None.*

**INFORMATION ON THE FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE BANK (Continued)**

**X. INFORMATION ON RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)**

**Qualitative requirements for public disclosure regarding market risk**

The purpose of market risk management is to maximize the risk adjusted return of the Bank by effectively managing the market risk of the bank by using suitable parameters in compliance with the size of the Bank.

The market risk management consists of interest rate, foreign Exchange and liquidity risks and takes into consideration the relations of these risks with other risks. The Bank does not have commodity and stock exchange portfolio. Therefore, the Bank is not exposed to commodity and equity position risk.

The market risk management of the Bank is based on below mentioned principles.

- Clear definition of the responsibilities in market risk management process,
- Effective determination, functioning and monitoring of the treasury policy,
- Having standards for valuing positions and measuring performance,
- Understanding the basic characteristics of the risks in market risk category,
- Making all related personnel aware of the market risk management policies,
- Keeping appropriate market risk measurement, review and follow-up functions,
- Setting limits for market risk, periodically reviewing the limits and effectively monitoring the risk-limit position,
- Analyzing the risk structure of a new instrument before using it,
- Having contingency planning for crisis situations,
- Having effective management reporting system,
- Providing strong audit and control function on market risk,
- Separating Treasury Front Office and Treasury Back Office function,
- Evaluating market risk on solo and consolidated basis.
- Sound market risk management involves the application of four basic elements in the management of assets, liabilities and off-balance-sheet instruments:
  - Appropriate board and high-level management oversight;
  - Adequate risk management policies and procedures;
  - Appropriate risk measurement, monitoring and control functions; and
  - Comprehensive internal controls and independent audits.

The specific manner in which a bank applies these elements in managing its market risk will depend upon the complexity and nature of its holdings and activities as well as on the level of market risk exposure.



**INFORMATION ON THE FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE BANK (Continued)****X. INFORMATION ON RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)**

The market risk is managed in the Bank on portfolio level. In order to control the market risk exposure, the limits are used.

It is believed that having sufficient and correct information on a right time in a well-designed format is important for effective market risk management. The Board of Directors, High Level Management and ALCO should receive sufficient information on time to make decision about the treasury strategy of the Bank.

The Risk Management Department reviews the market risk level of the Bank periodically.

The market risk structure of the Bank and the harmony of the operations with the approved policies and limits are monitored and controlled by the internal audit and internal control functions of the Bank.

For the effective management of market risks, it is important to understand the basic characteristics of interest rate, foreign exchange and liquidity risks.

The Bank's market risk amount is calculated by standard approach.

**Qualitative disclosures for banks using the Internal Models Approach (IMA)**

*None.*

**Standardised approach**

		RWA
<b>Outright products</b>		
1	Interest rate risk (general and specific)	53,562
2	Equity risk (general and specific)	-
3	Foreign exchange risk	104,475
4	Commodity risk	-
<b>Options</b>		
5	Simplified approach	-
6	Delta-plus method	-
7	Scenario approach	-
8	Securitisation	-
<b>9</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>158,037</b>

**RWA flow statements of market risk exposures under an IMA**

*None.*

**IMA values for trading portfolios**

*None.*

**Comparison of VaR estimates with gains/losses**

*None.*

## INFORMATION ON THE FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE BANK (Continued)

## XI. INFORMATION ON OPERATING SEGMENTS

Organizational and internal reporting structure of the Bank is determined in line with TFRS 8 "Turkish Accounting Standard about Operating Segments".

The Bank has operations in corporate and entrepreneurial banking, specialized banking, investment banking and international banking areas.

Information on operational segments on 31 December 2018 and 31 December 2017 are presented in the table below:

	Retail Banking	Corporate and Commercial Banking	Treasury	Unallocated	Total Operations
<b>Current Period 31 December 2018</b>					
Interest Income (Net)	(2,061)	183,179	33,166	-	214,284
Commission Income (Net)	-	61,452	-	-	61,452
Unallocated Income/Expenses (Net)	-	-	-	(160,210)	(160,210)
<b>Operating Income</b>	<b>(2,061)</b>	<b>244,631</b>	<b>33,166</b>	<b>(160,210)</b>	<b>115,526</b>
<b>Income from Subsidiaries</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10,498</b>	<b>10,498</b>
Income before tax	-	-	-	126,024	126,024
<b>Tax Provision</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(25,046)</b>	<b>(25,046)</b>
<b>Net Profit for the period</b>				<b>100,978</b>	<b>100,978</b>

	Retail Banking	Corporate and Commercial Banking	Treasury	Unallocated	Total Operations
<b>Current Period 31 December 2018</b>					
Segment Assets	1,040	1,474,088	4,268,843	-	5,743,971
Associates and Subsidiaries	-	-	-	95,708	95,708
Unallocated assets	-	-	-	155,397	155,397
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>1,040</b>	<b>1,474,088</b>	<b>4,268,843</b>	<b>251,105</b>	<b>5,995,076</b>
Segment Liabilities	359,268	757,889	3,917,901	-	5,035,058
Unallocated Liabilities	-	-	-	93,230	93,230
Equity	-	-	-	866,788	866,788
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>359,268</b>	<b>757,889</b>	<b>3,917,901</b>	<b>960,018</b>	<b>5,995,076</b>

	Retail Banking	Corporate and Commercial Banking	Treasury	Unallocated	Total Operations
<b>Prior Period 31 December 2017</b>					
Interest Income (Net)	(1,390)	130,363	38,376	-	167,349
Commission Income (Net)	-	41,812	-	-	41,812
Unallocated Income/Expenses (Net)	-	-	-	(118,378)	(118,378)
<b>Operating Income</b>	<b>(1,390)</b>	<b>172,175</b>	<b>38,376</b>	<b>(118,378)</b>	<b>90,783</b>
<b>Income from Subsidiaries</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7,998</b>	<b>7,998</b>
Income before tax	-	-	-	98,781	98,781
<b>Tax Provision</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(18,513)</b>	<b>(18,513)</b>
<b>Net Profit for the period</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>80,268</b>	<b>80,268</b>

	Retail Banking	Corporate and Commercial Banking	Treasury	Unallocated	Total Operations
<b>Prior Period 31 December 2017</b>					
Segment Assets	692	1,895,174	2,696,153	-	4,592,019
Associates and Subsidiaries	-	-	-	85,210	85,210
Unallocated assets	-	-	-	386,530	386,530
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>1,895,174</b>	<b>2,696,153</b>	<b>471,740</b>	<b>5,063,759</b>
Segment Liabilities	274,332	647,972	3,272,981	-	4,195,285
Unallocated Liabilities	-	-	-	83,090	83,090
Equity	-	-	-	785,384	785,384
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>274,332</b>	<b>647,972</b>	<b>3,272,981</b>	<b>868,474</b>	<b>5,063,759</b>

## SECTION FIVE

## INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## I. INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF ASSETS (Current Period)

## 1. Information on cash equivalents and Central Bank of Turkey

## Information on cash equivalents

	Current Period	
	TL	FC
Cash/Effective	1,809	18,555
Central Bank of Turkey	6,746	1,222,163
Other	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,555</b>	<b>1,240,718</b>

## Information related to the account of Central Bank of Turkey

	Current Period	
	TL	FC
Unrestricted Demand Deposits <sup>(1)</sup>	6,746	-
Unrestricted Time Deposits	-	711,682
Restricted Time Deposits	-	-
Reserve Deposits	-	510,481
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,746</b>	<b>1,222,163</b>

<sup>(1)</sup> General reserve amount requirements maintained at CBRT

## Information on Reserve Deposits

The banks operating in Turkey keep reserve deposits for Turkish currency and foreign currency at the rates of between 1.5% and 8%, and for USD or EUR at the rates of 4% and 20% respectively according to their maturities as per the Communiqué no.2005/1 "Reserve Deposits" of the Central Bank of Turkey.

## 2. Information on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

## Positive differences related to trading derivative financial assets;

None.

## 3. Information on banks

	Current Period	
	TL	FC
<b>Banks</b>		
Domestic banks	287	1,512,582
Foreign banks	-	21,614
<b>Total</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>1,534,196</b>

	Free Amount	Restricted Amount
	Current Period	Current Period
EU Countries	12,763	-
USA, Canada	2,421	-
OECD Countries <sup>(1)</sup>	-	-
Off-shore Banking Regions	-	-
Other	6,430	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>21,614</b>	<b>-</b>

**INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****I. INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF ASSETS (Current Period) (Continued)****4. Information on financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income***Information on transaction of repo and collateral/blocked financial assets (Net)*

None.

*Major types of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income*

Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are composed of shares that are not quoted in the stock market and certificates of rent.

*Information on financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income*

	Current period
<b>Debt Securities</b>	<b>105,070</b>
Quoted in stock exchange	105,070
Not quoted in stock exchange	-
<b>Share Certificates</b>	<b>2,336</b>
Quoted in stock Exchange	-
Not quoted in stock Exchange	2,336
<b>Impairment provision (-)</b>	<b>480</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>106,926</b>

**5. Information on Loans***Information on all types of loans and advances given to shareholders and employees of the Bank*

	Current period	
	Cash	Non- Cash
<b>Direct Loans Granted to Shareholders</b>	<b>1,395</b>	<b>26,049</b>
Corporate Shareholders	1,395	26,049
Individual Shareholders	-	-
<b>Indirect Loans Granted to Shareholders</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Loans Granted to the Bank's personnel</b>	<b>1,040</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,435</b>	<b>26,049</b>

**ARAP TÜRK BANKASI A.Ş.****NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2018**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated. )

**INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****I. INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF ASSETS (Current Period) (Continued)****5. Information on Loans (Continued)**

Information about the first and second group loans and other receivables including loans that have been restructured or rescheduled

Cash Loans	Standard Loans	Not Under the Scope of Restructuring or Rescheduling	Loans Under Close Monitoring Restructured or Rescheduled Loans with revised contract terms		
			Refinancing		
<b>Non-Specialized Loans</b>	<b>1,908,706</b>	-	-	-	-
Commercial Loans	-	-	-	-	-
Export Loans	93,948	-	-	-	-
Import Loans	-	-	-	-	-
Loans Given to Financial Sector	1,097,234	-	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	1,040	-	-	-	-
Credit Cards	-	-	-	-	-
Other	716,484	-	-	-	-
<b>Specialized Lending</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Other Receivables</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,908,706</b>	-	-	-	-

	Standard Loans and Other Receivables		Loans and Other Receivables Under Close Monitoring	
	Total Loans and Other Receivables	Restructured or Rescheduled	Total Loans and Other Receivables	Restructured or Rescheduled
<b>Short Term Loans and Other Receivables</b>	<b>1,172,070</b>	-	-	-
Non-specialized loans	1,172,070	-	-	-
Specialized lending	-	-	-	-
Other receivables	-	-	-	-
<b>Medium and Long Term Loans and Other Receivables</b>	<b>519,979</b>	<b>216,657</b>	-	-
Non-specialized loans	519,979	216,657	-	-
Specialized lending	-	-	-	-
Other receivables	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,692,049</b>	<b>216,657</b>	-	-

	Loans Under Close Monitoring	
	Standard Loans	
12-Month expected credit losses	6,770	-
Significant increase in credit risk	-	-

**ARAP TÜRK BANKASI A.Ş.****NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2018**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (“TL”) unless otherwise stated. )

**INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****I. INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF ASSETS (Current Period) (Continued)****5. Information on Loans (Continued)***Number of amendments related to the plan extension of the payment plan*

<b>Number of Extension</b>	<b>Standard loans and other receivables</b>	<b>Loans and other receivables under close monitoring</b>
Extended by 1 or 2 times	216,657	-
Extended by 3,4 or 5 times	-	-
Extended by more than 5 times	-	-

*The time extended via the amendment on payment plan*

<b>Extension periods</b>	<b>Standard loans and other receivables</b>	<b>Loans and other receivables under close monitoring</b>
0 - 6 Months	-	-
6 - 12 Months	-	-
1 - 2 Years	-	-
2 - 5 Years	216,657	-
5 Years and over	-	-

**ARAP TÜRK BANKASI A.Ş.****NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2018**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated. )

**INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****I. INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF ASSETS (Current Period) (Continued)****5. Information on Loans (Continued)***Information on consumer loans, credit cards and loans given to employees*

	Short Term	Middle and Long Term	Total
<b>Consumer Loans-TL</b>	-	-	-
Real estate loans	-	-	-
Automotive loans	-	-	-
Consumer loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
<b>Consumer Loans-Indexed to FC</b>	-	-	-
Real estate loans	-	-	-
Automotive loans	-	-	-
Consumer loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
<b>Consumer Loans-Indexed to FC</b>	-	-	-
Real estate loans	-	-	-
Automotive loans	-	-	-
Consumer loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
<b>Individual Credit Cards-TL</b>	-	-	-
Installment	-	-	-
Non-Installment	-	-	-
<b>Individual Credit Cards-FC</b>	-	-	-
Installment	-	-	-
Non-Installment	-	-	-
<b>Personnel Loans- TL</b>	215	825	1,040
Real estate loans	-	-	-
Automotive loans	-	-	-
Consumer loans	215	825	1,040
Other	-	-	-
<b>Personnel Loans- Indexed to FC</b>	-	-	-
Real estate loans	-	-	-
Automotive loans	-	-	-
Consumer loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
<b>Personnel Loans-FC</b>	-	-	-
Real estate loans	-	-	-
Automotive loans	-	-	-
Consumer loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
<b>Personnel Credit Cards-TL</b>	-	-	-
Installment	-	-	-
Non-Installment	-	-	-
<b>Personnel Credit Cards-FC</b>	-	-	-
Installment	-	-	-
Non-Installment	-	-	-
<b>Deposits with Credit Limit-TL (Individual)</b>	-	-	-
<b>Deposits with Credit Limit-FC (Individual)</b>	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>825</b>	<b>1,040</b>

**INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**
**I. INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF ASSETS (Current Period) (Continued)**
**5. Information on Loans (Continued)**
**Information on installment commercial loans and commercial credit cards**

	Short-Term	Medium and Long-Term	Total
<b>Commercial Installment Loans-TL</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>185</b>
Business Loans	-	-	-
Vehicle Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	185	-	185
Other	-	-	-
<b>Commercial Installment Loans- Indexed to FC</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Business Loans	-	-	-
Vehicle Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
<b>Commercial Installment Loans - FC</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Business Loans	-	-	-
Vehicle Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
<b>Corporate Credit Cards-TL</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
With Installment	-	-	-
Without Installment	-	-	-
<b>Corporate Credit Cards-FC</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
With Installment	-	-	-
Without Installment	-	-	-
<b>Overdraft Account-TL (Legal Entity)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Overdraft Account-FC (Legal Entity)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>185</b>

**Allocation of loans according to customer type**

	Current Period
Public	-
Private	1,908,706
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,908,706</b>

**Allocation of domestic and foreign loans**

	Current Period
Domestic loans	1,904,415
Foreign loans	4,291
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,908,706</b>

**Loans granted to subsidiaries and associates**

None.



**INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****I. INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF ASSETS (Current Period) (Continued)****5. Information on Loans (Continued)***Specific provisions for loans*

<b>Specific provisions</b>	<b>Current Period</b>
Loans and receivables with limited collectibles	-
Loans and receivables with doubtful collectibles	-
Uncollectible loans and receivables	85,343
<b>Total</b>	<b>85,343</b>

**Information related to non-performing loans***Information on restructured loans of non-performing loans*

None.

*Information on movement of total non-performing loans*

	<b>III. Group Loans and receivables with limited collectibles</b>	<b>IV. Group Loans and receivables with doubtful collectibles</b>	<b>V. Group Uncollectible loans and receivables</b>
<b>Balances at Beginning of Period</b>	-	-	<b>29,284</b>
Additions (+)	-	-	59,122
Transfers from other categories of nonperforming loans (+)	-	-	-
Transfers to other categories of nonperforming loans (-)	-	-	-
Collections (-)	-	-	784
Write-offs (-)	-	-	-
Institutional and commercial credits	-	-	-
Individual credits	-	-	-
Credit cards	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-
<b>Balances at End of the Period</b>	-	-	<b>87,622</b>
Specific provisions (-)	-	-	85,343
<b>Net Balance on Balance Sheet</b>	-	-	<b>2,279</b>

**INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****I. INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF ASSETS (Current Period) (Continued)****5. Information on Loans (Continued)***Information on foreign currency non-performing loans*

There are non-performing loan receivables in foreign currency amounting TL 26,514 which is followed in Turkish Lira accounts.

*Information on gross and net loans under follow-up according to the borrowers*

	<b>III. Group Loans and receivables with limited collectability</b>	<b>IV. Group Loans and receivables with doubtful collectability</b>	<b>V. Group Non-performing loans and receivables</b>
<b>Current Period (Net)</b>	-	-	<b>2,279</b>
Loans granted to real persons and legal entities (Gross)	-	-	87,522
Specific provisions (-)	-	-	85,243
Loans granted to real persons and legal entities (Net)	-	-	2,279
Banks (Gross) <sup>(1)</sup>	-	-	100
Specific provisions (-)	-	-	100
Banks (Net)	-	-	-
Other Loans and receivables (Gross)	-	-	-
Specific provisions (-)	-	-	-
Other Loans and receivables (Net)	-	-	-
<b>Prior Period (Net)</b>	-	-	<b>2,137</b>
Loans granted to real persons and legal entities (Gross)	-	-	29,184
Specific provisions (-)	-	-	27,047
Loans granted to real persons and legal entities (Net)	-	-	2,137
Banks (Gross) <sup>(1)</sup>	-	-	100
Specific provisions (-)	-	-	100
Banks (Net)	-	-	-
Other Loans and receivables (Gross) <sup>(2)</sup>	-	-	3,764
Specific provisions (-)	-	-	3,764
Other Loans and receivables (Net)	-	-	-

<sup>(1)</sup> Contains Foreign Banks.

<sup>(2)</sup> Financial assets was classified after IFRS 9.

**INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****I. INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF ASSETS (Current Period) (Continued)****5. Information on Loans (Continued)*****Information on accruals, valuation differences and related provisions calculated for non-performing loans for Banks which are providing expected credit loss according to TFRS 9***

Loan interest accrual amounting to TL 8,146 is accrued for the loans that are started to be followed up in the non-performing loans in the current period.

***Collection policy on loans determined as loss and other receivables***

Loans determined as loans and other receivables are collected via legal follow-up and conversion of guarantees to cash.

***Information on write-off policy***

Loans under legal follow-up are classified and are made provision according to "Regulation on Procedures and Principles Concerning Classification of Loans and Provision". These loans are collected in collaboration with Corporate and Commercial Credits Monitor and Follow-up Department and Legal and Legislation Services Department and other related departments. However if mentioned loans could not be collected in any way, write-off procedure is implemented. This procedure is implemented by getting the opinion of Legal and Legislation Services Department and by obtaining approvals from Corporate and Commercial Credits Monitor and Follow-up Department and the Board of Directors.

**6. Information on financial assets measured at amortised cost*****Information on transaction of repo and collateral/blocked financial assets (Net)***

As of 31 December 2018, the Bank does not have marketable securities subjected to repurchase transactions on financial assets measured at amortised cost.

As of 31 December 2018, the Bank has securities amounting to TL 2,317 which are collateralized / blocked from held to maturity financial assets.

***Information on government financial assets measured at amortised cost***

	Current Period	
	TL	FC
Government bonds	13,032	320,830
Treasury Bonds	-	-
Other Public Bonds	-	150,461
<b>Total</b>	<b>13,032</b>	<b>471,291</b>

**ARAP TÜRK BANKASI A.Ş.****NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2018**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated. )

**INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****I. INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF ASSETS (Current Period) (Continued)****6. Information on financial assets measured at amortised cost**

	<b>Current Period</b>
<b>Debt Instruments</b>	<b>484,323</b>
Quoted at stock exchange	484,323
Not-quoted at stock exchange	-
Impairment loss provision (-)	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>484,323</b>

***Movement of financial assets measured at amortised cost***

	<b>Current Period</b>
Balances at the beginning of the period	388,760
Foreign currency gains / losses on monetary assets	100,912
Purchases during the period	190,541
Disposals through sales and redemptions <sup>(1)</sup>	(195,890)
Impairment loss provision <sup>(2)</sup>	-
<b>Period end balance</b>	<b>484,323</b>

<sup>(1)</sup> In the current period redemption amounting to TL 195,890 has been realized from the portfolio.<sup>(2)</sup> Represents provisions allocated for impairment in the current year.**7. Information on associates**

The Bank does not have an associate.

**INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**
**I. INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF ASSETS (Current Period) (Continued)**
**8. Information on subsidiaries (Net)**
***Information on unconsolidated subsidiaries***

The Bank does not have an unconsolidated subsidiary.

***Information on subsidiaries***
**Information on Shareholder's Equity for A&T Finansal Kiralama A.Ş.**

	<b>Current Period</b>
<b>CORE CAPITAL</b>	
Paid in Capital	95,500
Capital Reserves	228
Legal Reserves	3,772
Extraordinary Reserves – Legal Reserve per General Legislation	1
Profit / Loss	12,893
<i>Net Profit</i>	12,763
<i>Prior Period Profit/Loss <sup>(2)</sup></i>	130
Intangible Assets (-)	133
<b>Total Core Capital</b>	<b>112,261</b>
<b>SUPPLEMENTARY CAPITAL</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>CAPITAL</b>	<b>112,261</b>
<b>DEDUCTION FROM CAPITAL</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>NET AVAILABLE CAPITAL <sup>(1)</sup></b>	<b>112,261</b>

<sup>(1)</sup> There is no restriction on shareholders' equity of subsidiary. After deduction from the capital, the total net available equity is TL 112,261.

<sup>(2)</sup> As decided in the Annual General Meeting which is held on 29 March 2018, amount of TL 588 have been reserved as legal reserves.

There is no internal capital adequacy assessment approach for the subsidiary. There is no additional requirements in terms of the capital of the subsidiary.

***Summary information on basic features of equity items***

Paid in capital has been indicated as Turkish Lira in articles of incorporation and registered in trade registry.

Effect of inflation adjustments on paid in capital is the difference caused by the inflation adjustment on shareholders' equity items.

Extraordinary reserves are the status reserves which have been transferred with the General Assembly decision after distributable profit have been transferred to legal reserves.

Legal reserves are the status reserves which have been transferred from distributable profit in accordance with the third clause of first and second paragraph of 519 and 521 articles of Turkish Commercial Code no. 6102.

**ARAP TÜRK BANKASI A.Ş.****NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2018**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated. )

**INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****I. INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF ASSETS (Current Period) (Continued)***Summary information on basic features of equity items (Continued)*

Description		Address (City/Country)	Bank's share percentage- If different voting percentage (%)	Bank's risk group share percentage (%)
1	A&T Finansal Kiralama A.Ş.	Istanbul	99.98	99.98

Total Assets	Shareholders Equity	Total Fixed Assets	Interest Income	Income from marketable securities portfolio	Current Year Profit / Loss	Prior Year Profit/Loss	Fair value <sup>(1)</sup>
431,591	113,212	4,491	34,659	-	13,546	130	-

<sup>(1)</sup> The related subsidiary has no fair value as of 31 December 2018.*Movement related to subsidiaries*

	Current Period
<b>Balance at the Beginning of the Period</b>	<b>85,210</b>
<b>Movements during the Period</b>	<b>10,498</b>
Purchases	-
Bonus Shares Received	10,498
Dividends from Current Year Profit	-
Sales	-
Revaluation Increase, Effect of Inflation and F/X Difference	-
Impairment Provision (+)	-
<b>Balance at the End of the Period</b>	<b>95,708</b>
<b>Capital Commitments</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Share Percentage at the end of Period (%)</b>	<b>99.98</b>

*Valuation of investments in subsidiaries*

The method used for the accounting of the subsidiaries in the consolidated financial statements is explained in Section Three.Sectoral Information on the subsidiaries.

*Sectoral Information on the subsidiaries*

Subsidiaries	Current Period
Banks	-
Insurance Companies	-
Factoring Companies	-
Leasing Companies	95,708
Finance Companies	-
Other Affiliates	-

*Quoted Subsidiaries*

There is no subsidiaries quoted at stock exchange of the bank.

**9. Information on joint ventures**

The Bank has no joint ventures.

**10. Information on Financial Lease Receivables (Net)**

The Bank has no financial lease operation.

**ARAP TÜRK BANKASI A.Ş.****NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2018**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated. )

**INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****I. INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF ASSETS (Current Period) (Continued)****11. Information on financial derivatives for hedging**

The Bank has no financial derivatives for hedging.

**12. Information on tangible assets**

<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Real Estates</b>	<b>Leased Tangible Assets</b>	<b>Vehicles</b>	<b>Other Tangible Assets</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Balance at the End of the Prior Period- 31 December 2017</b>					
Cost	110,202	3,956	71	12,554	126,783
Accumulated Depreciation (-)	(107)	(3,956)	(69)	(10,012)	(14,144)
<b>Net Book Value</b>	<b>110,095</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2,542</b>	<b>112,639</b>
<b>Balance at the End of the Current Period – 31 December 2018</b>					
<b>Net Book Value at the Beginning of the Current Period</b>	<b>110,202</b>	<b>3,956</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>12,554</b>	<b>126,783</b>
Additions	178	-	-	1,857	2,035
Disposals (-)	-	-	-	(1,199)	(1,199)
Reveluation Surplus	-	-	-	-	-
Impairment(-)	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Cost at the End of the Current Period</b>	<b>110,380</b>	<b>3,956</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>13,212</b>	<b>127,619</b>
Accumulated Depreciation (-)	(107)	(3,956)	(69)	(10,012)	(14,144)
Depreciation Expense (-)	(141)	-	-	(1,247)	(1,388)
Depreciation of Disposals (-)	-	-	-	1,195	1,195
<b>Accumulated Depreciation at the End of the Current Period (-)</b>	<b>(248)</b>	<b>(3,956)</b>	<b>(69)</b>	<b>(10,064)</b>	<b>(14,337)</b>
<b>Net Book Value at the End of the Current Period</b>	<b>110,132</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3,148</b>	<b>113,282</b>

**ARAP TÜRK BANKASI A.Ş.****NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2018**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated. )

**INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****I. INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF ASSETS (Current Period) (Continued)****13. Information on intangible assets**

	<b>Current Period</b>
<b>Balance at the End of the Prior Period</b>	
Cost	13,174
Accumulated Depreciation (-)	(10,608)
<b>Net Book Value</b>	<b>2,566</b>
<b>Balance at the End of the Current Period</b>	
<b>Net Book Value at the Beginning of the Current Period</b>	<b>13,174</b>
Additions	2,968
Disposals (-)	-
Impairment(-)	-
<b>Cost at the Beginning of the current period</b>	<b>16,142</b>
Accumulated Depreciation (-)	(10,608)
Amortization and amortization expense of disposals(-)	(1,403)
Impairment Depreciation(-)	-
<b>Accumulated Amortization at end of the current period</b>	<b>(12,011)</b>
<b>Net Book Value</b>	<b>4,131</b>

**14. Information on investment property**

The Bank has no investment property.



**INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****I. INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF ASSETS (Current Period) (Continued)****15. Information on tax assets**

As of 31 December 2018, there is no current tax asset.

***Information on deferred tax asset***

As of December 31, 2018, the Bank calculated net deferred tax asset of TL 940 by netting off deferred tax asset of TL 12,887 and deferred tax liability of TL 11,947 on all tax deductible/taxable temporary differences arising between the carrying amounts and the tax base of assets and liabilities in the financial statements that will be considered in the calculation of taxable earnings in the future periods.

Detailed information on net deferred tax assets is as follows:

	<b>Current Period</b>	
	<b>Accumulated temporary differences</b>	<b>Deferred tax asset/ Liability</b>
Provisions for employee rights	16,334	3,357
Unearned revenues	5,714	1,257
Interest discounts	7,118	1,566
Provision	30,071	6,616
Other	426	91
<b>Deferred tax asset</b>	<b>59,663</b>	<b>12,887</b>
Tangible assets revaluation surplus	-	-
Interest discounts	95,715	11,694
Other	1,152	253
<b>Deferred tax liability</b>	<b>96,867</b>	<b>11,947</b>
<b>Deferred tax asset (net)</b>		<b>940</b>

**Movement of deferred tax:**

	<b>Current Period</b>
Opening balance	4,201
TFRS 9 adjustment	(6,871)
Deferred tax income/(expense)(Net)	(1,849)
Deferred tax accounted under shareholder's equity	3,579
<b>Net Deferred Tax Asset</b>	<b>(940)</b>

**INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****I. INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF ASSETS (Current Period) (Continued)****16. Information about fixed assets held for sale**

	<b>Current Period</b>
Cost	17
Impairment (-)	11
Accumulated Depreciation (-)	-
<b>Prior Period Net Book Value</b>	<b>6</b>
Opening Balance	17
Additions	-
Disposals (-)	4
Accumulated Provision (-)	7
Provision Expense (-)	-
Accumulated Amortization (-)	-
Depreciation of disposals	-
Amortization	-
Depreciation Expenses (-)	-
<b>Closing Net Book Value</b>	<b>6</b>

**17. Information on other assets**

Other assets is amounting to TL 21,008 and does not exceed 10% of total assets of balance sheet except off balance sheet commitments.

**INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****I. INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF ASSETS (Prior Period) (Continued)****18. Information on cash equivalents and Central Bank of Turkey as of 31 December 2017****Information on cash equivalents**

	Prior Period	
	TL	FC
Cash/Effective	1,809	12,544
Central Bank of Turkey	4,965	870,473
Other	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,774</b>	<b>883,017</b>

**Information related to the account of Central Bank of Turkey**

	Prior Period	
	TL	FC
Unrestricted Demand Deposits <sup>(1)</sup>	4,965	-
Unrestricted Time Deposits	-	172,807
Restricted Time Deposits	-	-
Reserve Deposits	-	697,666
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,965</b>	<b>870,473</b>

<sup>(1)</sup> General reserve amount requirements maintained at CBRT.

**Information on Reserve Deposits**

The banks operating in Turkey keep reserve deposits for Turkish currency and foreign currency at the rates of between 4% and 10.5%, and for USD or EUR at the rates of 4% and 24% respectively according to their maturities as per the Communique no.2005/1 "Reserve Deposits" of the Central Bank of Turkey.

**19. Additional information on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss****Positive differences related to trading derivative financial assets:**

None.

**20. Information on banks as of 31 December 2017**

	Prior Period	
	TL	FC
<b>Banks</b>		
Domestic banks	19,854	1,150,043
Foreign banks	-	62,394
<b>Total</b>	<b>19,854</b>	<b>1,212,437</b>

	Prior Period	
	Free Amount	Restricted Amount
EU Countries	55,047	-
USA, Canada	1,616	-
OECD Countries	-	-
Off-shore Banking Regions	-	-
Other	5,731	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>62,394</b>	<b>-</b>

**INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**
**I. INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF ASSETS (Prior Period) (Continued)**
**21. Information on available for sale financial assets**

*Information on transaction of repo and collateral/blocked financial assets (Net)*

*None.*

*Major types of available for sale financial assets*

Available for sale financial assets are composed shares that are not quoted in the stock market.

*Information on available for sale financial assets*

	Prior period
<b>Debt Securities</b>	<b>33,427</b>
Quoted in stock exchange	33,427
Not quoted in stock exchange	-
<b>Share Certificates</b>	<b>1,758</b>
Quoted in stock Exchange	-
Not quoted in stock Exchange	1,758
<b>Impairment provision (-)</b>	<b>400</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>34,785</b>

**22. Information on Loans**

*Information on all types of loans and advances given to shareholders and employees of the Bank*

	Prior period	
	Cash	Non- Cash
<b>Direct Loans Granted to Shareholders</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>41,801</b>
Corporate Shareholders	-	41,801
Individual Shareholders	-	-
<b>Indirect Loans Granted to Shareholders</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Loans Granted to the Bank's personnel</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>41,801</b>

**ARAP TÜRK BANKASI A.Ş.**
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2018**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated. )

**INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**
**I. INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF ASSETS (Prior Period) (Continued)**
**22. Information on Loans (Continued)**
*Information about the first and second group loans and other receivables including loans that have been restructured or rescheduled*

	Standard Loans and Other Receivables			Loans and Other Receivables Under Close Monitoring		
	Total Loans and Other Receivables	Restructured or Rescheduled		Total Loans and Other Receivables	Restructured or Rescheduled	
		Extended compensation plans			Extended compensation plans	
			Other			Other
<b>Cash Loans</b>						
<b>Non-specialized loans</b>	1,928,283	-	-	-	53,695	-
Corporate loans	-	-	-	-	-	-
Export loans	188,285	-	-	-	-	-
Import loans	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans given to financial sector	889,229	-	-	-	-	-
Consumer loans	692	-	-	-	-	-
Credit cards	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	850,077	-	-	-	53,695	-
<b>Specialized loans</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Other receivables</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,928,283</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>53,695</b>	<b>-</b>

	Standard Loans and Other Receivables		Loans and Other Receivables Under Close Monitoring	
	Total Loans and Other Receivables	Restructured or Rescheduled	Total Loans and Other Receivables	Restructured or Rescheduled
<b>Short Term Loans and Other Receivables</b>	<b>852,990</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Non-specialized loans	852,990	-	-	-
Specialized lending	-	-	-	-
Other receivables	-	-	-	-
<b>Medium and Long Term Loans and Other Receivables</b>	<b>1,075,293</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>53,695</b>
Non-specialized loans	1,075,293	-	-	53,695
Specialized lending	-	-	-	-
Other receivables	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,928,283</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>53,695</b>

**ARAP TÜRK BANKASI A.Ş.****NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2018**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (“TL”) unless otherwise stated. )

**INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****I. INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF ASSETS (Prior Period) (Continued)****22. Information on Loans (Continued)***Number of amendments related to the plan extension of the payment plan*

<b>Number of Extension</b>	<b>Standard loans and other receivables</b>	<b>Loans and other receivables under close monitoring</b>
Extended by 1 or 2 times	-	53,695
Extended by 3,4 or 5 times	-	-
Extended by more than 5 times	-	-

*The time extended via the amendment on payment plan*

<b>Extension periods</b>	<b>Standard loans and other receivables</b>	<b>Loans and other receivables under close monitoring</b>
0 - 6 Months	-	-
6 - 12 Months	-	-
1 - 2 Years	-	1,455
2 - 5 Years	-	-
5 Years and over	-	52,240

**INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**
**I. INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF ASSETS (Prior Period) (Continued)**
**22. Information on Loans (Continued)**
*Information on consumer loans, credit cards and loans given to employees*

	Short Term	Middle and Long Term	Total
<b>Consumer Loans-TL</b>	-	-	-
Real estate loans	-	-	-
Automotive loans	-	-	-
Consumer loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
<b>Consumer Loans-Indexed to FC</b>	-	-	-
Real estate loans	-	-	-
Automotive loans	-	-	-
Consumer loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
<b>Consumer Loans-Indexed to FC</b>	-	-	-
Real estate loans	-	-	-
Automotive loans	-	-	-
Consumer loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
<b>Individual Credit Cards-TL</b>	-	-	-
Installment	-	-	-
Non-Installment	-	-	-
<b>Individual Credit Cards-FC</b>	-	-	-
Installment	-	-	-
Non-Installment	-	-	-
<b>Personnel Loans- TL</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>584</b>	<b>692</b>
Real estate loans	-	-	-
Automotive loans	-	-	-
Consumer loans	108	584	692
Other	-	-	-
<b>Personnel Loans- Indexed to FC</b>	-	-	-
Real estate loans	-	-	-
Automotive loans	-	-	-
Consumer loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
<b>Personnel Loans-FC</b>	-	-	-
Real estate loans	-	-	-
Automotive loans	-	-	-
Consumer loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
<b>Personnel Credit Cards-TL</b>	-	-	-
Installment	-	-	-
Non-Installment	-	-	-
<b>Personnel Credit Cards-FC</b>	-	-	-
Installment	-	-	-
Non-Installment	-	-	-
<b>Deposits with Credit Limit-TL (Individual)</b>	-	-	-
<b>Deposits with Credit Limit-FC (Individual)</b>	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>584</b>	<b>692</b>

**INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****I. INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF ASSETS (Prior Period) (Continued)****22. Information on Loans (Continued)***Information on installment commercial loans and commercial credit cards*

None.

*Allocation of loans by users*

	Prior Period
Public	-
Private	1,981,978
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,981,978</b>

*Allocation of domestic and foreign loans*

	Prior Period
Domestic loans	1,979,974
Foreign loans	2,004
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,981,978</b>

*Loans granted to subsidiaries and associates*

None.

*Specific provisions for loans*

Specific provisions	Prior Period
Loans and receivables with limited collectibles	-
Loans and receivables with doubtful collectibles	-
Uncollectible loans and receivables	30,911
<b>Total</b>	<b>30,911</b>

**Information related to non-performing loans***Information on restructured loans of non-performing loans*

None.



**INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**
**II. INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF ASSETS (Prior Period) (Continued)**
**22. Information on Loans (Continued)**
*Information on movement of total non-performing loans*

	III. Group Loans and receivables with limited collectibles	IV. Group Loans and receivables with doubtful collectibles	V. Group Uncollectible loans and receivables
<b>Balances at Beginning of Period</b>	-	<b>4,521</b>	<b>16,528</b>
Additions (+)	-	8,062	17,317
Transfers from other categories of nonperforming loans (+)	-	-	12,445
Transfers to other categories of nonperforming loans (-)	-	12,445	-
Collections (-)	-	138	9,421
Write-offs (-)	-	-	<b>3,821</b>
Institutional and commercial credits	-	-	3,821
Individual credits	-	-	-
Credit cards	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-
<b>Balances at End of the Period</b>	-	-	<b>33,048</b>
Specific provisions (-)	-	-	30,911
<b>Net Balance on Balance Sheet</b>	-	-	<b>2,137</b>

**INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****I. INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF ASSETS (Prior Period) (Continued)****22. Information on Loans (Continued)*****Information on foreign currency non-performing loans***

There are non-performing loan receivables in foreign currency amounting TL 5,757 which is followed in Turkish Lira accounts.

***Information on gross and net loans under follow-up according to the borrowers***

	III. Group	IV. Group	V. Group
	Loans and receivables with limited collectability	Loans and receivables with doubtful collectability	Non-performing loans and receivables
<b>Current Period (Net)</b>	-	-	<b>2,137</b>
Loans granted to real persons and legal entities (Gross)	-	-	29,184
Specific provisions (-)	-	-	27,047
Loans granted to real persons and legal entities (Net)	-	-	2,137
Banks (Gross) <sup>(1)</sup>	-	-	100
Specific provisions (-)	-	-	100
Banks (Net)	-	-	-
Other Loans and receivables (Gross)	-	-	3,764
Specific provisions (-)	-	-	3,764
Other Loans and receivables (Net)	-	-	-
<b>Prior Period (Net)</b>	-	<b>2,260</b>	<b>2,040</b>
Loans granted to real persons and legal entities (Gross)	-	-	16,428
Specific provisions (-)	-	-	14,388
Loans granted to real persons and legal entities (Net)	-	-	2,040
Banks (Gross) <sup>(1)</sup>	-	4,521	100
Specific provisions (-)	-	2,261	100
Banks (Net)	-	2,260	-
Other Loans and receivables (Gross) <sup>(2)</sup>	-	-	-
Specific provisions (-)	-	-	-
Other Loans and receivables (Net)	-	-	-

(1) Foreign bank

(2) After transition to TFRS 9, it is classified under financial assets.

***Collection policy on loans determined as loss and other receivables***

Loans determined as loans and other receivables are collected via legal follow-up and conversion of guarantees to cash.

***Information on write-off policy***

Loans under legal follow-up are classified and are made provision according to "Regulation on Procedures and Principles Concerning Classification of Loans and Provision". These loans are collected in collaboration with Corporate and Commercial Credits Monitor and Follow-up Department and Legal and Legislation Services Department and other related departments. However if mentioned loans could not be collected in any way, write-off procedure is implemented. This procedure is implemented by getting the opinion of Legal and Legislation Services Department and by obtaining approvals from Corporate and Commercial Credits Monitor and Follow-up Department and the Board of Directors.

**INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****I. INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF ASSETS (Prior Period) (Continued)****23. Information on held to maturity financial assets***Information on transaction of repo and collateral/blocked financial assets (Net)*

As of 31 December 2017, the Bank does not have marketable securities subjected to repurchase transactions on financial assets available-for-sale.

As of 31 December 2017, the Bank has securities amounting to TL 2,035 which are collateralized / blocked from held to maturity financial assets.

*Information on government held to maturity financial assets*

	<b>Prior Period</b>	
	<b>TL</b>	<b>FC</b>
Government bonds	28,744	-
<i>Treasury Bonds</i>	-	-
Other Public Bonds	-	307,150
<b>Total</b>	<b>28,744</b>	<b>307,150</b>

*Information of investments held to maturity*

	<b>Prior Period</b>
<b>Debt Instruments</b>	<b>399,298</b>
Quoted at stock exchange	346,386
Not-quoted at stock exchange	52,912
Impairment loss provision (-)	(10,538)
<b>Total</b>	<b>388,760</b>

*Movement of marketable securities held to maturity*

	<b>Prior Period</b>
Balances at the Beginning of the Period	399,543
Foreign Currency Gains / Losses on Monetary assets	56,700
Purchases during the Period	111,756
Disposals through sales and redemptions <sup>(1)</sup>	(168,701)
Impairment loss provision <sup>(2)</sup>	(10,538)
<b>Period end balance</b>	<b>388,760</b>

<sup>(1)</sup> In the current period redemption amounting to TL 168,701 has been realized from the portfolio.

<sup>(2)</sup> Represents provisions allocated for impairment in the current year.

**24. Information on associates**

The Bank does not have an associate.

**INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****I. INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF ASSETS (Prior Period) (Continued)****25. Information on subsidiaries (Net)***Information on unconsolidated subsidiaries*

The Bank does not have an unconsolidated subsidiary.

*Information on subsidiaries***Information on shareholder's equity for A&T Finansal Kiralama A.Ş.**

	<b>Prior Period</b>
<b>CORE CAPITAL</b>	
Paid in Capital	85,000
Capital Reserves	124
Legal Reserves	3,185
Extraordinary Reserves – Legal Reserve per General Legislation	1
Profit / Loss	11,435
<i>Net Profit</i>	9,145
<i>Prior Period Profit/Loss <sup>(2)</sup></i>	2,290
Intangible Assets (-)	159
<b>Total Core Capital</b>	<b>99,586</b>
<b>SUPPLEMENTARY CAPITAL</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>CAPITAL</b>	<b>99,586</b>
<b>DEDUCTION FROM CAPITAL</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>NET AVAILABLE CAPITAL<sup>(1)</sup></b>	<b>99,586</b>

<sup>(1)</sup> There is no restriction on shareholders' equity of subsidiary. After deduction from the capital, the total net available equity is TL 99,586.

<sup>(2)</sup> As decided in the Annual General Meeting which is held on 27 March 2017, the capital is increased amount of TL 8,000 and amount of TL 536 have been reserved as legal reserves.

There is no internal capital adequacy assessment approach for the subsidiary. There is no additional requirements in terms of the capital of the subsidiary.

*Summary information on basic features of equity items*

Paid in capital has been indicated as Turkish Lira in articles of incorporation and registered in trade registry.

Effect of inflation adjustments on paid in capital is the difference caused by the inflation adjustment on shareholders' equity items.

Extraordinary reserves are the status reserves which have been transferred with the General Assembly decision after distributable profit have been transferred to legal reserves.

Legal reserves are the status reserves which have been transferred from distributable profit in accordance with the third clause of first and second paragraph of 519 and 521 articles of Turkish Commercial Code no. 6102.

**ARAP TÜRK BANKASI A.Ş.****NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2018**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated. )

**INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****I. INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF ASSETS (Prior Period) (Continued)****25. Information on subsidiaries (Net) (Continued)*****Summary information on basic features of equity items (Continued)***

Description		Address (City/Country)	Bank's share percentage- If different voting percentage (%)	Bank's risk group share percentage (%)
1	A&T Finansal Kiralama A.Ş.	Istanbul	99.98	99.98

Total Assets	Shareholders Equity	Total Fixed Assets	Interest Income	Income from marketable securities portfolio	31 December 2017 Profit / Loss	31 December 2016 Profit / Loss	Fair value <sup>(1)</sup>
383,814	99,745	4,792	27,633	-	9,145	8,630	-

<sup>(1)</sup> The related subsidiary has no fair value as of 31 December 2017.***Movement related to subsidiaries***

	Prior Period
<b>Balance at the Beginning of the Period</b>	<b>77,211</b>
<b>Movements during the Period</b>	<b>7,999</b>
Purchases	-
Bonus Shares Received	7,999
Dividends from Current Year Profit	-
Sales	-
Revaluation Increase, Effect of Inflation and F/X Difference	-
Impairment Provision (+)	-
<b>Balance at the End of the Period</b>	<b>85,210</b>
<b>Capital Commitments</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Share Percentage at the end of Period (%)</b>	<b>99.98</b>

***Sectoral Information on the subsidiaries***

Subsidiaries	Prior Period
Banks	-
Insurance Companies	-
Factoring Companies	-
Leasing Companies	85,210
Finance Companies	-
Other Affiliates	-

***Quoted Subsidiaries***

There is no subsidiaries quoted at stock exchange of the bank.

**26. Information on joint ventures**

The Bank has no joint ventures.

**27. Information on Financial Lease Receivables (Net)**

The Bank has no financial lease operation.

**ARAP TÜRK BANKASI A.Ş.****NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2018**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated. )

**INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****I. INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF ASSETS (Prior Period) (Continued)****28. Information on financial derivatives for hedging**

The Bank has no financial derivatives for hedging.

**29. Information on tangible assets**

<b>Prior Period</b>	<b>Real Estates</b>	<b>Leased Tangible Assets</b>	<b>Vehicles</b>	<b>Other Tangible Assets</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Balance at the End of the Prior Period- 31 December 2016</b>					
Cost	30,616	3,956	71	13,704	48,347
Accumulated Depreciation (-)	(14,715)	(3,956)	(69)	(10,928)	(29,668)
<b>Net Book Value</b>	<b>15,901</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2,776</b>	<b>18,679</b>
<b>Balance at the End of the Current Period -31 December 2017</b>					
<b>Net Book Value at the Beginning of the Current Period</b>	<b>30,616</b>	<b>3,956</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>13,704</b>	<b>48,347</b>
Additions	-	-	-	986	986
Disposals (-)	-	-	-	(2,136)	(2,136)
Reveluation Surplus	79,586	-	-	-	79,586
Impairment(-)	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Cost at the End of the Current Period</b>	<b>110,202</b>	<b>3,956</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>12,554</b>	<b>126,783</b>
Accumulated Depreciation (-)	(14,715)	(3,956)	(69)	(10,928)	(29,668)
Depreciation Expense (-)	(292)	-	-	(1,396)	(1,688)
Change in period (net)	14,900	-	-	-	14,900
Depreciation of Disposals (-)	-	-	-	2,312	2,312
<b>Accumulated Depreciation at the End of the Current Period (-)</b>	<b>(107)</b>	<b>(3,956)</b>	<b>(69)</b>	<b>(10,012)</b>	<b>(14,144)</b>
<b>Net Book Value at the End of the Current Period</b>	<b>110,095</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2,542</b>	<b>112,639</b>

**30. Information on intangible assets**

	<b>Prior Period</b>
<b>Balance at the End of the Prior Period</b>	
Cost	11,751
Accumulated Depreciation (-)	(9,273)
<b>Net Book Value</b>	<b>2,478</b>
<b>Balance at the End of the Current Period</b>	
<b>Net Book Value at the Beginning of the Current Period</b>	<b>11,751</b>
Additions	1,423
Disposals (-)	-
Impairment(-)	-
<b>Cost at the Beginning of the current period</b>	<b>13,174</b>
Accumulated Depreciation (-)	(9,273)
Amortization and amortization expense of disposals(-)	(1,335)
Impairment Depreciation(-)	-
<b>Accumulated Amortization at end of the current period</b>	<b>(10,608)</b>
<b>Net Book Value at end of the current period</b>	<b>2,566</b>

**31. Information on investment property**

The Bank has no investment property.

**INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****I. INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF ASSETS (Prior Period) (Continued)****32. Information on tax assets**

As of 31 December 2017, there is no tax receivable under current tax asset after the deduction of tax liability.

The Bank has no calculated tax asset and TL 4,201 deferred tax liability over taxable temporary differences as of 31 December 2017 and recorded the net amount of asset and liability to the financial statement. It is given in Footnote No. 5, Part II-8.

**33. Information about fixed assets held for sale**

	<b>Prior Period</b>
Cost	17
Impairment (-)	9
Accumulated Depreciation (-)	-
<b>Prior Period Net Book Value</b>	<b>8</b>
Opening Balance	17
Additions	-
Disposals (-)	4
Accumulated Impairment (-)	7
Impairment (-)	-
Accumulated Depreciation (-)	-
Depreciation of disposals	-
Depreciation Expenses (-)	-
<b>Closing Net Book Value</b>	<b>6</b>

**34. Information on other assets**

Other assets is amounting to TL 9,262 and does not exceed 10% of total assets of balance sheet except off balance sheet commitments.

**ARAP TÜRK BANKASI A.Ş.**
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2018**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated. )

**INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**
**II. INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF LIABILITIES (Current Period)**
**1. Information on maturity profile of deposits**

Current Period		7 D	Up to 1	1-3	3-6	6 Months-	1	Accumu-	
	Demand	No	Month	Months	Months	1 Year	Year and over	lating Deposit Accounts	Total
<b>Saving Deposits</b>	27,623	-	2,053	2,452	2,144	-	-	-	34,272
<b>Foreign Currency Deposits</b>	1,027,875	-	227	22,188	10,396	4,134	5,521	-	1,070,341
Residents in Turkey	644,783	-	227	7,222	3,053	243	239	-	655,767
Residents Abroad	383,092	-	-	14,966	7,343	3,891	5,282	-	414,574
<b>Public Sector Deposits</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Commercial Deposits</b>	7,170	-	312	152	-	-	-	-	7,634
<b>Other Ins. Deposits</b>	1,467	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,467
<b>Precious Metal Deposits</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Bank Deposits</b>	740,328	-	51,857	162,982	1,107,205	894,668	329,780	-	3,286,820
Central Bank	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Domestic Banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign Banks	740,328	-	51,857	162,982	1,107,205	894,668	329,780	-	3,286,820
Special Financial Inst.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,804,463</b>		<b>54,449</b>	<b>187,774</b>	<b>1,119,745</b>	<b>898,802</b>	<b>335,301</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4,400,534</b>

*Information on saving deposits insured by Saving Deposit Insurance Fund and the total amount of the deposits exceeding the insurance coverage limit*

	Covered by Deposit Insurance Fund	Not covered by Deposit Insurance Fund
	Current Period	Current Period
Saving Deposits	15,171	19,101
Foreign Currency Saving Deposits	99,395	225,601
Other Saving Deposits	-	-
Foreign Branches' Deposits Under Foreign Insurance Coverage	-	-
Off-Shore Deposits Under Foreign Insurance Coverage	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>114,566</b>	<b>244,702</b>

***Saving deposits not covered by deposit insurance***

The Bank does not have any branches in foreign and off-shore banking areas. Real persons who are not covered by the Savings Deposit Insurance Fund do not have special current and participation accounts.

***The deposits that are covered in foreign branches of the Bank's that headquarters located in abroad***

The Parent Bank's headquarter is located in Turkey.



**INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****II. INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF LIABILITIES (Current Period) (Continued)****1. Information on maturity profile of deposits (Continued)***Amounts not covered by deposit insurance*

Individual deposits not covered by deposit insurance

	Current Period
Deposits and Other Accounts held at Foreign Branches	-
Deposits and Other Accounts held by Shareholders and their Relatives	-
Deposits and Other Accounts of the Chairman and Members of Board of Directors, Chief Executive Officer, Senior Executive Officers and their Relatives	3,922
Deposits and Other Accounts held as Assets subject to the Crime defined in the Article 282 of the Turkish Criminal Code no. 5237 dated 26 December 2004	-
Deposits at Depositary Banks established for Off-Shore Banking Activities in Turkey	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,922</b>

**2. Information on financial derivatives through profit or loss**

None.

**3. Information on Funds Borrowed**

	Current Period	
	TL	FC
From CBRT	-	-
From Domestic Banks and Institutions	-	4,555
From Foreign Banks, Institutions and Funds	-	629,969
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>634,524</b>

*Presentation of funds borrowed based on maturity profile*

	Current Period	
	TL	FC
Short-Term	-	296,512
Long-Term	-	338,012
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>634,524</b>

*Additional explanation related to the concentrations of the Bank's major liabilities on the basis of concentrations, fund providing customers, sector groups and other criteria where risk concentration is observed*

Bank's liabilities come from 73% of deposits which mainly come from Libyan Foreign Bank and its subsidiaries.

**4. Information on other foreign resources**

Other liabilities is amounting to TL 33,216 and this amount does not exceed 10% of total the balance sheet.

**5. Information on financial lease obligations**

None.

**6. Information on liabilities arising from financial derivative transactions for hedging purposes**

None.

**INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****II. INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF LIABILITIES (Current Period) (Continued)****7. Information on provisions*****Reserve for employee termination benefits***

The Bank reserved for employee severance indemnities in the accompanying unconsolidated financial statements using actuarial method in compliance with the updated "TAS 19 - Employee Benefits". Accumulated all actuarial gains and losses in equity are recognized in other capital reserves. The employee termination benefit liability of the Bank is the amount as at 31 December 2018 is TL 8,153. In addition to this, the unused vacation provision and other employee benefits amount as at 31 December 2018 is TL 8,181.

**Information on other provisions**

As of December 31, 2018, the reserve for contingent risks for the Bank is TL 10,000.

***In the case of the other provisions, exceeds the 10% of the total provisions, those accounts and balances.***

	<b>Current Period</b>
Free provisions for possible risks	10,000
Provisions for non-cash loans	19,454
Provisions for law suits	420
<b>Total</b>	<b>29,874</b>

**8. Information on tax payables*****Information on current tax liability***

As of 31 December, 2018, the Bank's corporate tax payable is TL 10,235 after offsetting prepaid corporate tax.

	<b>Current Period</b>
Corporate Taxes Payable	10,235
Banking Insurance Transaction tax (BITT)	1,116
Taxation on Securities Income	176
Value Added Tax Payable	62
Value Added Tax Payable (Limited tax payer)	-
Foreign exchange transaction tax	-
Taxation on real estate income	17
Other	1,333
<b>Total</b>	<b>12,939</b>

**ARAP TÜRK BANKASI A.Ş.****NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2018**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated. )

**FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****II. INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF LIABILITIES (Current Period)  
(Continued)****8. Information on tax payables***Information on premium payables*

	Current Period
Social Security Premiums-Employee	322
Social Security Premiums-Employer	476
Bank Pension Fund Premium-Employees	-
Bank Pension Fund Premium-Employer	-
Pension Fund Membership Fee and Provisions-Employee	-
Pension Fund Membership Fee and Provisions-Employer	-
Unemployment Insurance-Employee	23
Unemployment Insurance-Employer	46
Others	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>867</b>

*Information on deferred tax liability*

None.

*Information on liabilities of fixed asset held for sale and discontinued operations*

The Bank has no liability related to assets held for sale and discontinued operations.

*Explanations on the number of subordinated loans the Bank used, maturity, interest rate, institution that loan was borrowed from, and conversation option, if any*

The Banks has no subordinated loans.

**9. Information on Shareholders' Equity***Presentation of Paid-in Capital*

	Current Period
Common Stock	440,000
Preferred Stock	-

*Paid-in capital amount, explanation as to whether the registered share capital system is applicable at bank; if so the amount of registered share capital*

Registered share capital system is not implemented in the Bank.

*Information on share capital increases and their sources; other information on any increase in capital shares during the current period*

None.

*Information on share capital increases from capital reserves*

None.

**INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****II. INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF LIABILITIES (Current Period) (Continued)*****Capital commitments for current financial year and following period, general purpose of these commitments and estimated resources necessary for these commitments***

No capital commitments have been made to current financial year and following period.

***The impacts of the foresights, which are prospects according to Bank's prior periods income, profitability, and liquidity indicators and uncertainty, to shareholders' equity***

None.

***Explanations on dividend distribution***

At the Ordinary General Assembly meeting held on 30 March, 2018, the Bank decided to distribute the dividend amounting to TL 22,000 from the net profit for the year ended 31 December 2017 as of 27 April, 2018.

***Information on the privileges given to stocks representing the capital***

The share capital can be increased or decreased one or more times. Such an increase may be accomplished through the transfer of monies from the reserves to the capital account and the issuance of "bonus" shares in consequence thereof.

Every shareholder shall have the preferential (pre-emptive) right to subscribe for a proportion of new shares corresponding to the number of shares held by him and such right may be exercised within a period of thirty days from the date of receipt by each shareholder of an invitation to the shareholders to that effect. Such invitation shall be made by registered mail to the address contained in the share register.

These preferential (pre-emptive) rights may only be assigned by approval of the Board of Directors upon the favorable vote of 80% of the members, present or represented.

New shares may not be issued at a price less than the nominal value of the original shares issued.

Fractional shares shall be allocated by the Board of Directors.

The Bank may not finance the acquisition of its own shares whether directly or indirectly.

Arabian shareholders are treated under the same legislation with Turkish citizens. This includes the free transfer of distributed other revenues, guarantees, shares, dividends. And in a similar manner Arabian shareholders are benefited and protected by law No.6224, Foreign Capital Incentive Law.

***Gains (losses) due to revaluation and/or reclassification of financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income***

	Current Period	
	TL	FC
Associates, Subsidiaries and Jointly Controlled Entities (Joint Ventures)	-	-
Valuation Differences	-	500
Exchange Rate Differences	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>500</b>

***Information on legal reserve***

In accordance with Article 519 of the Turkish Commercial Code No: 6102, the decision taken in the Ordinary General Assembly Meeting held on 30 March 2018, profits of previous years were transferred to the legal reserves amounting to TL 4,013,396.43 (full TL) in the current period.

**ARAP TÜRK BANKASI A.Ş.**
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2018**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated. )

**INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**
**II. INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF LIABILITIES (Prior Period)**
**10. Information on maturity profile of deposits**

Prior Period	Demand	7 Days Notice	Up to 1 Month	1-3 Months	3-6 Months	6 Months- 1 Year	1 Year and over	Accumulating Deposit Accounts	Total
<b>Saving Deposits</b>	<b>5,604</b>	-	<b>160</b>	<b>5,217</b>	<b>320</b>	-	-	-	<b>11,301</b>
<b>Foreign Currency Deposits</b>	<b>576,305</b>	-	<b>916</b>	<b>19,128</b>	<b>28,182</b>	<b>2,368</b>	<b>25,859</b>	-	<b>652,758</b>
Residents in Turkey	197,304	-	386	8,464	21,900	228	170	-	228,452
Residents Abroad	379,001	-	530	10,664	6,282	2,140	25,689	-	424,306
<b>Public Sector Deposits</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Commercial Deposits</b>	<b>7,135</b>	-	<b>340</b>	<b>316</b>	-	-	-	-	<b>7,791</b>
<b>Other Ins. Deposits</b>	<b>3,101</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>3,101</b>
<b>Precious Metal Deposits</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Bank Deposits</b>	<b>451,069</b>	-	<b>354,837</b>	<b>402,000</b>	<b>171,070</b>	<b>304,769</b>	<b>1,336,636</b>	-	<b>3,020,381</b>
Central Bank	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Domestic Banks	-	-	122,855	-	-	-	-	-	122,855
Foreign Banks	451,069	-	231,982	402,000	171,070	304,769	1,336,636	-	2,897,526
Special Financial Inst.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,043,214</b>	-	<b>356,253</b>	<b>426,661</b>	<b>199,572</b>	<b>307,137</b>	<b>1,362,495</b>	-	<b>3,695,332</b>

*Information on saving deposits insured by Saving Deposit Insurance Fund and the total amount of the deposits exceeding the insurance coverage limit*

	Covered by Deposit Insurance Fund	Not covered by Deposit Insurance Fund
	Prior Period	Prior Period
Saving Deposits	6,414	4,887
Foreign Currency Saving Deposits	77,776	185,255
Other Saving Deposits	-	-
Foreign Branches' Deposits Under Foreign Insurance Coverage	-	-
Off-Shore Deposits Under Foreign Insurance Coverage	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>84,190</b>	<b>190,142</b>

**Amounts not covered by deposit insurance**

Individual deposits not covered by deposit insurance

	Prior Period
Deposits and Other Accounts held at Foreign Branches	-
Deposits and Other Accounts held by Shareholders and their Relatives	-
Deposits and Other Accounts of the Chairman and Members of Board of Directors, Chief Executive Officer, Senior Executive Officers and their Relatives	1,768
Deposits and Other Accounts held as Assets subject to the Crime defined in the Article 282 of the Turkish Criminal Code no. 5237 dated 26 December 2004	-
Deposits at Depositary Banks established for Off-Shore Banking Activities in Turkey	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,768</b>

**INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****II. INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF LIABILITIES (Prior Period) (Continued)****10. Information on maturity profile of deposits (Continued)***Saving deposits not covered by deposit insurance*

The Bank does not have any branches in foreign and off-shore banking areas. Real persons who are not covered by the Savings Deposit Insurance Fund do not have special current and participation accounts.

*Located in central banks' overseas branches in Turkey in savings deposits are insured in the country where the central information regarding this case*

The Bank is headquartered in Turkey.

**11. Information on financial derivatives held for trading**

None.

**12. Information on Funds Borrowed***Information on banks and other financial institutions*

	Prior Period	
	TL	FC
From Domestic Banks and Institutions	1,313	2,861
From Foreign Banks, Institutions and Funds	-	495,779
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,313</b>	<b>498,640</b>

*Presentation of funds borrowed based on maturity profile*

	Prior Period	
	TL	FC
Short-Term	1,313	2,861
Long-Term	-	495,779
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,313</b>	<b>498,640</b>

*Additional explanation related to the concentrations of the Bank's major liabilities on the basis of concentrations, fund providing customers, sector groups and other criteria where risk concentration is observed*

Bank's liabilities come from 73% of deposits which mainly come from Libyan Foreign Bank and its subsidiaries.

**13. Information on other foreign resources**

The other external resources is amounting to TL 10,251 and this amount does not exceed 10% of the total balance sheet.

**14. Information on financial lease obligations**

None.

**15. Information on liabilities arising from financial derivative transactions for hedging purposes**

The Bank does not have financial derivative instruments for hedging purposes.

**INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****II. INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF LIABILITIES (Prior Period) (Continued)****16. Information on provisions**

	<b>Prior Period</b>
Provisions for Loans and Receivables in Group I	21,887
Additional provisions for the loans with extended payment plan	21,887
Provisions for Loans and Receivables in Group II	2,424
Additional provisions for the loans with extended payment plan	2,424
Provisions for Non-Cash Loans	5,963
Other	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>30,274</b>

***Provisions for currency exchange gain/loss on foreign currency indexed loans***

	<b>Prior Period</b>
Foreign Exchange Provisions for Foreign Currency Indexed Loans <sup>(1)</sup>	411

<sup>(1)</sup> Foreign exchange differences of foreign currency indexed loans are netted off with loans.

***Special provisions set aside for non-funded and non-cash loans***

As of 31 December 2017, special provisions set aside for non-funded and non-cash loans amounting to TL 1,078.

***Reserve for employee termination benefits***

The Bank reserved for employee severance indemnities in the accompanying unconsolidated financial statements using actuarial method in compliance with the updated "TAS 19 - Employee Benefits". Accumulated all actuarial gains and losses in equity are recognized in other capital reserves.

As at 31 December 2017, the major actuarial assumptions used in the calculation of the total liability are as follows:

	<b>Prior Period</b>
Discount Rate	4.67%
Expected Rate of Salary/Limit Increase	7.00%
Estimated Employee Turnover Rate	5.58%

In accordance with existing Turkish Labor Law, the Bank is required to make lump-sum termination indemnities to each employee who has completed one year of service with the Bank and whose employment is terminated due to retirement or for reasons other than resignation or as mentioned in related legislation. The computation of the liability is based upon the retirement pay ceiling announced. The applicable ceiling amount as at 31 December 2017 is TL 4,732.48 (full TL). Reserve for employee termination benefits are calculated via net present value of estimated provision of probable liabilities will be arised in the future and reflected in the financial statements.

**INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****II. INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF LIABILITIES (Prior Period) (Continued)****16. Information on provisions**

Movement of employee termination benefits are as follows:

	<b>Prior Period</b>
Balances at Beginning of Period	7,170
Provision booked in current period	1,070
Gains and losses accounted under Shareholder's equity	25
Provision paid in current period (-)	1,229
<b>Balances at End of the Period</b>	<b>7,036</b>

The employee termination benefit liability of the Bank is the amount as at 31 December 2017 is TL 7,036. In addition to this, the unused vacation provision and other employee benefits amount as at 31 December 2017 is TL 5,507.

***Information on other provisions******Provisions for probable risks***

As of 31 December 2017, the reserve for contingent risks for the Bank is TL 10,000.

*In the case of the other provisions, exceeds the 10% of the total provisions, those accounts and balances.*

	<b>Prior Period</b>
Free provisions for possible risks	10,000
Provisions for non-cash loans	1,078
Provisions for law suits	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>11,078</b>



**ARAP TÜRK BANKASI A.Ş.****NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2018**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated. )

**INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****II. INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF LIABILITIES (Prior Period) (Continued)****17. Information on tax payables***Information on corporate tax liability*

As of 31 December 2017, corporate tax payable after deducting the prepaid tax is TL 6,777.

*Information on tax payables*

	<b>Prior Period</b>
Corporate Tax	6,777
Banking Insurance Transaction Tax (BITT)	814
Taxation of Securities	627
Value addedtaxes payable	82
Corporate tax payable-limited	17
Foreign Exchange Legislation Tax	-
Property tax	15
Other	1,123
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,455</b>

*Information on premiums*

	<b>Prior Period</b>
Social Security Premiums - Employee	278
Social Security Premiums - Employer	411
Bank Social Aid Pension Fund Premium - Employee	-
Bank Social Aid Pension Fund Premium - Employer	-
Pension Fund Membership Fees and Provisions - Employee	-
Pension Fund Membership Fees and Provisions - Employer	-
Unemployment Insurance - Employee share	20
Unemployment Insurance - Employer share	39
Other	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>748</b>

**INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**
**II. INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF LIABILITIES (Prior Period) (Continued)**
***Information on deferred tax liability***

As of 31 December 2017, the deferred tax assets and liabilities of the Bank are calculated on the basis of the net book value of the assets and liabilities arising between the tax bases determined in accordance with tax legislation and the amounts to be taken into consideration in the calculation of financial profit / deferred tax asset amounting to TL 3,747 and deferred tax liability amounting to TL 7,948.

The details of deferred tax assets and liabilities are as follows:

	<b>Prior Period</b>	
	<b>Accumulated temporary differences</b>	<b>Deferred tax asset/(liability)</b>
Provisions for employee rights	12,543	2,509
Unearned Income	3,409	682
Interest accruals	2,777	555
Other	7	1
<b>Deferred tax asset</b>	<b>18,736</b>	<b>3,747</b>
Tangible assets revaluation surplus e	94,128	7,652
Other	1,483	296
<b>Deferred tax liability</b>	<b>95,611</b>	<b>7,948</b>
<b>Deferred tax asset / (liability), net</b>		<b>(4,201)</b>

The movement of deferred tax assets is as follows:

	<b>Prior Period</b>
Net Book Note at the beginning of the period	(4,599)
Deferred Tax Revenue / (Direct) (Net)	1,177
Deferred Tax Accounted Under Shareholders' Equity	7,623
<b>Net Deferred Tax (Active) / Passive</b>	<b>4,201</b>

***Information on liabilities of fixed asset held for sale and discontinued operations***

The Bank has no liability related to assets held for sale and discontinued operations.

***Explanations on the number of subordinated loans the Bank used, maturity, interest rate, institution that loan was borrowed from, and conversation option, if any***

The Banks has no subordinated loans.

**INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**
**II. INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF LIABILITIES (Prior Period) (Continued)**
**18. Information on Shareholders' Equity**
***Presentation of Paid-in Capital***

	<b>Prior Period</b>
Common Stock	440,000
Preferred Stock	-

***Paid-in capital amount, explanation as to whether the registered share capital system is applicable at bank; if so the amount of registered share capital***

Registered share capital system is not implemented in the Bank.

***Information on share capital increases and their sources; other information on any increase in capital shares during the current period***

None.

***Information on share capital increases from capital reserves***

None.

***Capital commitments for current financial year and following period, general purpose of these commitments and estimated resources necessary for these commitments***

No capital commitments have been made to current financial year and following period.

***The impacts of the foresights, which are prospects according to Bank's prior periods income, profitability, and liquidity indicators and uncertainty, to shareholders' equity***

None.

***Explanations on dividend distribution***

At the Ordinary General Assembly meeting held on 28 March 2017, the Bank decided to distribute the dividend amounting to TL 22,000 from the net profit for the year ended 31 December 2016 as of 27 April 2017.

**INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****II. INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF LIABILITIES (Prior Period) (Continued)*****Information on the privileges given to stocks representing the capital***

The share capital can be increased or decreased one or more times. Such an increase may be accomplished through the transfer of monies from the reserves to the capital account and the issuance of "bonus" shares in consequence thereof.

Every shareholder shall have the preferential (pre-emptive) right to subscribe for a proportion of new shares corresponding to the number of shares held by him and such right may be exercised within a period of thirty days from the date of receipt by each shareholder of an invitation to the shareholders to that effect. Such invitation shall be made by registered mail to the address contained in the share register.

These preferential (pre-emptive) rights may only be assigned by approval of the Board of Directors upon the favorable vote of 80% of the members, present or represented.

New shares may not be issued at a price less than the nominal value of the original shares issued.

Fractional shares shall be allocated by the Board of Directors.

The Bank may not finance the acquisition of its own shares whether directly or indirectly.

Arabian shareholders are treated under the same legislation with Turkish citizens. This includes the free transfer of distributed other revenues, guarantees, shares, dividends. And in a similar manner Arabian shareholders are benefited and protected by law No.6224, Foreign Capital Incentive Law.

***Information on marketable securities value increase fund***

	<b>Prior Period</b>	
	<b>TL</b>	<b>FC</b>
Associates, Subsidiaries and Jointly Controlled Entities (Joint Ventures)	-	-
Valuation Differences	-	(96)
Exchange Rate Differences	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(96)</b>

***Information on legal reserve***

As decided in the 39<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting which is held on 28 March 2017, in the current period, amount of TL 2,999,737.73 (Full TL) have been transferred to legal reserves from profits of previous years according to 519<sup>th</sup> amendment of Turkish Commercial Code no 6102.

**INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**
**III. INFORMATION AND DISCLOSURES RELATED TO OFF-BALANCE SHEETS (Current Period)**
**1. Information on contingent liabilities in the off-balance sheets**
*Type and amount of irrevocable commitments*

The Bank has TL 103,493 as irrevocable commitments.

*Type and amount of possible losses from off-balance sheet items*

As of the balance sheet date, the Bank has allocated the provision amounting TL 461 over total non-cash loans.

*Guarantees, bills of exchange and acceptances and other letters of credit which can be counted as financial collateral*

The total amount of non-cash loans including guarantees, bills of exchange and acceptances and sureties on letters of credits and other guarantees is TL 931,005.

*Final guarantees, temporary guarantees, commitments and similar transactions*

The total amount of the Bank's guarantee letters is TL 3,014,422.

**2. Total amount of Non-cash loans**

	<b>Current Period</b>
Non-Cash Loans granted for Cash Loan Assurance	682,208
Less Than or Equal to One Year with Original Maturity	431,605
More Than One Year with Original Maturity	250,603
Other Non-Cash Loans	3,263,219
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,945,427</b>

**3. Information on sectoral risk concentrations of non-cash loans**

	<b>Current Period</b>			
	<b>TL</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>FC</b>	<b>%</b>
<b>Agricultural</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>78,287</b>	<b>2.14</b>
Farming and Raising livestock	11	-	78,287	2.14
Forestry	-	-	-	-
Fishing	-	-	-	-
<b>Manufacturing</b>	<b>73,487</b>	<b>25.43</b>	<b>544,985</b>	<b>14.91</b>
Mining	19,655	6.80	72,337	1.98
Production	53,832	18.63	472,648	12.93
Electric, gas and water	-	-	-	-
<b>Construction</b>	<b>106,104</b>	<b>36.71</b>	<b>731,126</b>	<b>20.00</b>
<b>Services</b>	<b>109,426</b>	<b>37.86</b>	<b>2,302,001</b>	<b>62.95</b>
Wholesale and Retail Trade	245	0.08	2,026	0.06
Hotel, Food and Beverage Services	7	-	914	0.02
Transportation and Telecommunication	-	-	3,195	0.09
Financial Institutions	109,136	37.76	2,295,716	62.79
Real Estate and Renting Services	-	-	-	-
Self-Employment Services	-	-	-	-
Education Services	38	0.01	-	-
Health and Social Services	-	-	150	-
<b>Other</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>289,028</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>3,656,399</b>	<b>100</b>

**INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****III. INFORMATION AND DISCLOSURES RELATED TO OFF-BALANCE SHEETS (Current Period) (Continued)****4. Information on non-cash loans classified as I and II group loans**

	<b>Group I</b>		<b>Group II</b>	
	<b>TL</b>	<b>FC</b>	<b>TL</b>	<b>FC</b>
Letters of guarantee	289,028	2,725,394	-	-
Bank acceptances	-	-	-	-
Letters of credit	-	503,629	-	-
Endorsements	-	-	-	-
Underwriting commitments	-	-	-	-
Factoring commitments	-	-	-	-
Other commitments and contingencies	-	427,376	-	-
<b>Non-Cash Loans</b>	<b>289,028</b>	<b>3,656,399</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

**5. Information on derivative transactions**

The Bank does not have any derivative contracts.

**6. Information on credit derivatives and related imposed risks**

The Bank does not have any credit derivate contract.

**7. Information on contingent liabilities and assets**

The Bank has no provided of provision for the disputed legal cases filed by various persons and institutions, high probability of occurrence and requiring cash outflow. The amount is shown under the Other Provisions Section Five Note II-7. Although there are other ongoing lawsuits that against the Bank, do not expect high possibility of against result and cash outflows related to these cases.

**8. Services supplied on behalf of others**

The Bank does not provide custody services on behalf of its customers.

**INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**
**III. INFORMATION AND DISCLOSURES RELATED TO OFF-BALANCE SHEETS (Prior Period) (Continued)**
**9. Information on contingent liabilities in the off-balance sheets as of 31 December 2017**
*Type and amount of irrevocable commitments*

The Bank has TL 20,698 as irrevocable commitments.

*Type and amount of possible losses from off-balance sheet items*

As of the balance sheet date, the Bank has allocated the provision amounting TL 1,078 over total non-cash loans.

*Guarantees, bills of exchange and acceptances and other letters of credit which can be counted as financial collateral*

The total amount of non-cash loans including guarantees, bills of exchange and acceptances and sureties on letters of credits and other guarantees is TL 673,744.

*Final guarantees, temporary guarantees, commitments and similar transactions*

The total amount of the Bank's guarantee letters is TL 2,287,128.

**10. Total amount of Non-cash loans as of 31 December 2017**

	Prior Period
Non-Cash Loans granted for Cash Loan Assurance	578,082
Less Than or Equal to One Year with Original Maturity	414,441
More Than One Year with Original Maturity	163,641
Other Non-Cash Loans	2,382,790
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,960,872</b>

**11. Information on sectoral risk concentrations of non-cash loans**

	Prior Period			
	TL	%	FC	%
<b>Agricultural</b>	<b>881</b>	<b>0.35</b>	<b>68,957</b>	<b>2.55</b>
Farming and Raising livestock	842	0.33	68,957	2.55
Forestry	39	0.02	-	-
Fishing	-	-	-	-
<b>Manufacturing</b>	<b>86,490</b>	<b>34.04</b>	<b>527,866</b>	<b>19.50</b>
Mining	12,305	4.84	-	-
Production	74,185	29.20	527,866	19.50
Electric, gas and water	-	-	-	-
<b>Construction</b>	<b>98,590</b>	<b>38.82</b>	<b>494,960</b>	<b>18.30</b>
<b>Services</b>	<b>68,073</b>	<b>26.79</b>	<b>1,615,055</b>	<b>59.65</b>
Wholesale and Retail Trade	2,765	1.09	934	0.03
Hotel, Food and Beverage Services	7	-	662	0.02
Transportation and Telecommunication	-	-	27,102	1.00
Financial Institutions	64,881	25.54	1,586,010	58.59
Real Estate and Renting Services	-	-	-	-
Self-Employment Services	-	-	-	-
Education Services	38	0.01	-	-
Health and Social Services	382	0.15	347	0.01
<b>Other</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>254,034</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>2,706,838</b>	<b>100</b>

**INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****III. INFORMATION AND DISCLOSURES RELATED TO OFF-BALANCE SHEETS (Prior Period) (Continued)****12. Information on non-cash loans classified as I and II group loans**

	Group I		Group II	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Letters of guarantee	246,909	2,040,219	-	-
Bank acceptances	-	42,867	-	-
Letters of credit	-	268,582	-	-
Endorsements	-	-	-	-
Underwriting commitments	-	-	-	-
Factoring commitments	-	-	-	-
Other commitments and contingencies	7,125	355,170	-	-
<b>Non-Cash Loans</b>	<b>254,034</b>	<b>2,706,838</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

**13. Information on derivative transactions**

The Bank does not have any derivative contract.

**14. Information on credit derivatives and related imposed risks**

The Bank does not have any credit derivate contract.

**15. Information on contingent liabilities and assets**

The Bank has no provided of provision for the disputed legal cases filed by various persons and institutions, high probability of occurrence and requiring cash outflow. Although there are other ongoing lawsuits that against the Bank, do not expect high possibility of against result and cash outflows related to these cases.

**16. Services supplied on behalf of others**

The Bank does not provide custody services on behalf of its customers.



**ARAP TÜRK BANKASI A.Ş.****NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2018**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated. )

**INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****IV. INFORMATION AND FOOTNOTES RELATED TO STATEMENT OF INCOME (Current Period)****1. Information on interest income***Information on interest income received from loans*

	Current Period	
	TL	FC
Interest Received from Loans <sup>(1)</sup>		
Short- Term Loans	120,712	15,575
Medium and Long- Term Loans	646	49,731
Interest Received From Non-Performing Loans	-	-
Premiums Received From Resource Utilization Support Fund	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>121,358</b>	<b>65,306</b>

<sup>(1)</sup> It contains fee and commission income related to cash loans.*Information on interest income received from banks*

	Current Period	
	TL	FC
From CRBT	-	-
From Domestic Banks	8,569	49,155
From Foreign Banks	-	404
Overseas Headquarters and Branches	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,569</b>	<b>49,559</b>

*Information on interest income on marketable securities*

	Current Period	
	TL	FC
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss	-	15,456
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	22	4,664
Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost	3,267	14,656
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,289</b>	<b>34,776</b>

*Information on interest income received from associates and subsidiaries*

	Current Period
Interest income received from associates and subsidiaries	29

**ARAP TÜRK BANKASI A.Ş.****NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2018**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated. )

**INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****IV. INFORMATION AND FOOTNOTES RELATED TO STATEMENT OF INCOME (Current Period) (Continued)****2. Interest Expense***Information on interest paid for funds borrowed*

	Current Period	
	TL	FC
<b>Banks</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>21,475</b>
Central Bank	-	-
Domestic Banks	49	52
Foreign Banks	-	21,423
Overseas Headquarters and Branches	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>21,475</b>

*Information on interest expense paid to subsidiaries and associates*

None.

*Information on interest expense given on securities issued*

None.

*Maturity structure of the interest expense on deposits*

Current Period	Time Deposit						Cumulative Deposit	Total
	Demand Deposit	Up to 1 Month	Up to 3 Months	Up to 6 Months	Up to 1 Year	More than 1 Year		
<b>Turkish Lira</b>								
Bank deposits	4	34	-	-	-	-	-	38
Saving deposits	-	68	420	221	-	26	-	735
Public sector deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial deposits	-	82	8	7	-	-	-	97
Other deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposits with 7 days notification	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>870</b>
<b>Foreign Currency</b>								
Foreign currency deposits	-	57	519	173	76	858	-	1,683
Interbank deposits	181	1,451	4,559	30,974	25,029	9,226	-	71,420
Deposits with 7 days notification	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precious metal deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>1,508</b>	<b>5,078</b>	<b>31,147</b>	<b>25,105</b>	<b>10,084</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>73,103</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>1,692</b>	<b>5,506</b>	<b>31,375</b>	<b>25,105</b>	<b>10,110</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>73,973</b>

**3. Explanations on dividend income**

	Current Period
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	-
Financial assets measured at amortized cost	-
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	158
Other <sup>(1)</sup>	10,498
<b>Total</b>	<b>10,656</b>

<sup>(1)</sup> It represents the dividends received by the Bank from its subsidiary.

**ARAP TÜRK BANKASI A.Ş.****NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2018**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated. )

**INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****IV. INFORMATION AND FOOTNOTES RELATED TO STATEMENT OF INCOME (Current Period) (Continued)****4. Information on trading gain/loss**

	<b>Current Period</b>
<b>Gain</b>	<b>32,592,607</b>
Gain from money market transactions	-
Gain from financial derivative transactions	249
Gain from exchange transactions	32,592,358
<b>Loss (-)</b>	<b>(32,602,324)</b>
Loss from money market transactions	(19,700)
Loss from financial derivative transactions	(670)
Loss from exchange transactions	(32,581,954)
<b>Net Trading Gain/Loss</b>	<b>(9,717)</b>

**5. Information on income from other operations**

	<b>Current Period</b>
From Reversal of Provisions of Prior Year	8,507
From Communication Income	1,872
Gain on sales of assets	48
Other Income	154
<b>Total</b>	<b>10,581</b>

**6. Information on impairment in loans**

	<b>Current Period</b>
Expected Credit Loss Provisions	65,103
12 month expected credit loss (stage 1)	5,981
Significant increase in credit risk (stage 2)	-
Non-performing loans (stage 3)	59,122
Marketable Securities Impairment Expense	-
Financial Assets at Fair Value through Profit or Loss	-
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	-
Subsidiaries, Associates and Entities under Common Control Provision Expenses for Impairment	-
Associates	-
Subsidiaries	-
Joint Ventures	-
Other	420
<b>Total</b>	<b>65,523</b>

**ARAP TÜRK BANKASI A.Ş.****NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2018**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated. )

**INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****IV. INFORMATION AND FOOTNOTES RELATED TO STATEMENT OF INCOME (Current Period) (Continued)****7. Information on other operating expense**

	<b>Current Period</b>
Personnel Expenses	65,534
Employee Termination Benefits Expense	761
Tangible Fixed Asset Impairment Expense	-
Amortization Expenses of Tangible Assets	1,388
Intangible Fixed Asset Impairment Expense	-
<i>Goodwill Impairment Expense</i>	-
Amortization Expenses of Intangible Assets	1,404
Shareholders Equity Procedure Applied Equity Interest Impairment Expense	-
Disposable Fixed Asset Impairment Expense	-
Amortization Expense of Assets Held for Resale	-
Impairment Expense related to Fixed Assets held for sale and discontinued operations	-
Other Operating Expenses	16,175
<i>Operating Lease Expenses</i>	1,408
<i>Maintenance Expenses</i>	4,487
<i>Advertisement Expenses</i>	202
<i>Other Expenses</i>	10,078
Losses from sales of Assets	3
Other	10,444
<b>Total</b>	<b>95,709</b>

<sup>(1)</sup> "Personnel Expenses" which is not included in "Other Operating Expenses" in the income statement, is included in this table.**8. Information on profit/loss before taxes including profit/loss from discontinued operations**

The pre-tax income amount from continued operations is TL 126,024.

**INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****IV. INFORMATION AND FOOTNOTES RELATED TO STATEMENT OF INCOME (Current Period) (Continued)****9. Information on tax provision related to continued operations and discontinued operations***Current period taxation benefit or charge and deferred tax benefit or charge*

As of 31 December 2018, current taxation expense is TL 26,895 and the net impact of deferred tax income is TL 1,849.

*Deferred tax charge arising from origination or reversal of temporary differences*

The Bank has TL 1,849 as deferred tax income arising from origination of temporary differences.

*Deferred tax charge/income represented in the income statement within the context of temporary difference, financial loss and tax reduction.*

The Bank has TL 1,849 as deferred tax income reflected in the income statement computed over temporary difference and tax deductions and exemptions.

**10. Information on net profit or loss of the period including profit/loss from continued and discontinued operations**

Current period profit from continued operations is TL 100,978.

**11. Information on net profit or loss of the period***Information on nature, dimension and frequency rate of income and expense accounts resulting from ordinary banking transactions if they are necessary for explaining the Bank's current period performance*

None.

*Information on the profit or loss effect of a change in an estimation related to financial statements and future period effect of the change in this estimation*

There is no change in accounting estimation related to consolidated financial statements.

**12. Information on 20% of other accounts in income statement, if other accounts exceed 10% of total income statement.**

Other accounts which exceed the 10% of the income statement, other than other operating income and other operating expense, amounting to TL 32,155 consist of transfer commissions, letter of credit commissions and other.

	<b>Current Period</b>
Letter of Credit Commissions	23,749
Transfer Commissions	7,283
Other	1,123
<b>Total</b>	<b>32,155</b>

**ARAP TÜRK BANKASI A.Ş.****NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2018**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated. )

**INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****IV. INFORMATION AND FOOTNOTES RELATED TO STATEMENT OF INCOME (Prior Period) (Continued)****13. Information on interest income***Information on interest income received from loans*

	<b>Prior Period</b>	
	<b>TL</b>	<b>FC</b>
Interest Received from Loans <sup>(1)</sup>		
Short- Term Loans	89,427	9,581
Medium and Long- Term Loans	131	30,361
Interest Received From Non-Performing Loans	-	-
Premiums Received From Resource Utilization Support Fund	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>89,558</b>	<b>39,942</b>

<sup>(1)</sup> It contains fee and commission income related to cash loans.*Information on interest income received from banks*

	<b>Prior Period</b>	
	<b>TL</b>	<b>FC</b>
From Domestic Banks	1,587	27,867
From Foreign Banks	26	402
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,613</b>	<b>28,269</b>

*Information on interest income on marketable securities*

	<b>Prior Period</b>	
	<b>TL</b>	<b>FC</b>
Financial assets held for trading	902	29,751
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	-	-
Financial assets available for sale	-	720
Investments held to maturity	4,639	22,516
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,541</b>	<b>52,987</b>

*Information on interest income received from associates and subsidiaries*

None.

**ARAP TÜRK BANKASI A.Ş.****NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2018**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated. )

**INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****IV. INFORMATION AND FOOTNOTES RELATED TO STATEMENT OF INCOME (Prior Period) (Continued)****14. Interest expense***Information on interest paid for funds borrowed*

	Prior Period	
	TL	FC
<b>Banks</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>8,107</b>
Domestic Banks	66	50
Foreign Banks	-	8,057
<b>Total</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>8,107</b>

*Information on interest expense paid to subsidiaries and associates*

None.

*Information on interest expense given on securities issued*

None.

*Maturity structure of the interest expense on deposits*

Prior Period	Time Deposit							Total
	Demand Deposit	Up to 1 Month	Up to 3 Months	Up to 6 Months	Up to 1 Year	More than 1 Year	Cumulative Deposit	
<b>Turkish Lira</b>								
Bank deposits	14	1,733	-	-	-	-	-	1,747
Saving deposits	-	39	294	49	-	-	-	382
Public sector deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial deposits	-	19	41	7	-	-	-	67
Other deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposits with 7 days notification	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1,791</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2,196</b>
<b>Foreign Currency</b>								
Foreign currency deposits	-	140	284	327	34	746	-	1,531
Interbank deposits	345	4,118	7,135	3,036	5,409	23,723	-	43,766
Deposits with 7 days notification	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precious metal deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>4,258</b>	<b>7,419</b>	<b>3,363</b>	<b>5,443</b>	<b>24,469</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>45,297</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>6,049</b>	<b>7,754</b>	<b>3,419</b>	<b>5,443</b>	<b>24,469</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>47,493</b>

**15. Explanations on dividend income**

	Prior Period
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	-
Financial assets measured at amortized cost	-
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income <sup>(1)</sup>	118
Other <sup>(1)</sup>	7,998
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,166</b>

<sup>(1)</sup> It represents the dividends received by the Bank from its subsidiary.

**ARAP TÜRK BANKASI A.Ş.****NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2018**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated. )

**INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****IV. INFORMATION AND FOOTNOTES RELATED TO STATEMENT OF INCOME (Prior Period) (Continued)****16. Information on trading gain/loss**

	<b>Prior Period</b>
<b>Gain</b>	<b>11,512,709</b>
Gain from money market transactions	177
Gain from financial derivative transactions	3,959
Gain from exchange transactions	11,508,573
<b>Loss (-)</b>	<b>(11,510,929)</b>
Loss from money market transactions	(876)
Loss from financial derivative transactions	(2,278)
Loss from exchange transactions	(11,507,775)
<b>Net Trading Gain/Loss</b>	<b>1,780</b>

**17. Information on income from other operations**

	<b>Prior Period</b>
From Reversal of Provisions of Prior Year	9,598
From Communication Income	1,236
Gain on sales of assets	74
Other Income	968
<b>Total</b>	<b>11,876</b>

**18. Information on impairment in loans**

	<b>Prior Period</b>
Specific Provisions on Loans and Other Receivables	20,881
<i>Loans and Receivables in Group III</i>	-
<i>Loans and Receivables in Group IV</i>	-
<i>Loans and Receivables in Group V</i>	20,881
<i>Doubtful Receivables</i>	-
General Provision Expenses	6,158
Provision for Possible Losses	-
Foreign Exchange Losses on Foreign Currency Indexed Loans	-
Impairment Losses on Securities	15,295
<i>Financial Assets through Profit or Loss</i>	15,015
<i>Investment Securities Available-for-Sale</i>	280
Other Impairment Losses	7,554
<i>Associates</i>	-
<i>Subsidiaries</i>	-
<i>Joint Ventures</i>	-
<i>Investment Securities Held-to-Maturity</i>	7,554
Other	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>49,888</b>



**INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**
**IV. INFORMATION AND FOOTNOTES RELATED TO STATEMENT OF INCOME (Prior Period) (Continued)**
**19. Information on other operating expense**

	<b>Prior Period</b>
Personnel Expenses	57,883
Employee Termination Benefits Expense	1,070
Tangible Fixed Asset Impairment Expense	-
Amortization Expenses of Tangible Assets	1,493
Intangible Fixed Asset Impairment Expense	-
<i>Goodwill Impairment Expense</i>	-
Amortization Expenses of Intangible Assets	1,335
Shareholders Equity Procedure Applied Equity Interest Impairment Expense	-
Disposable Fixed Asset Impairment Expense	-
Amortization Expense of Assets Held for Resale	-
Impairment Expense related to Fixed Assets held for sale and discontinued operations	-
Other Operating Expenses	13,412
<i>Operating Lease Expenses</i>	1,515
<i>Maintenance Expenses</i>	3,651
<i>Advertisement Expenses</i>	268
<i>Other Expenses</i>	7,978
Losses from sales of Assets	18
Other	7,053
<b>Total</b>	<b>82,264</b>

**20. Information on profit/loss before taxes including profit/loss from discontinued operations as of 31 December 2017**

The pre-tax income amount from continued operations is TL 98,781.

**21. Information on tax provision related to continued operations and discontinued operations as of 31 December 2017**
***Current period taxation benefit or charge and deferred tax benefit or charge***

As of 31 December 2017, taxation charge is TL 17,336 and deferred tax expense is TL 1,177.

***Deferred tax charge arising from origination or reversal of temporary differences***

The Bank has TL 1,177 as deferred tax expense arising from origination of temporary differences.

***Deferred tax charge/income represented in the income statement within the context of temporary difference, financial loss and tax reduction.***

The Bank has TL 1,177 as deferred tax expense reflected in the income statement computed over temporary difference and tax deductions and exemptions.

**INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****IV. INFORMATION AND FOOTNOTES RELATED TO STATEMENT OF INCOME (Prior Period) (Continued)****22. Information on net profit or loss of the period including profit/loss from continued and discontinued operations**

Current period profit from continued operations is TL 80,268.

**23. Information on net profit or loss of the period**

*Information on nature, dimension and frequency rate of income and expense accounts resulting from ordinary banking transactions if they are necessary for explaining the Bank's current period performance*

None.

*Information on the profit or loss effect of a change in an estimation related to financial statements and future period effect of the change in this estimation*

There is no change in accounting estimation related to consolidated financial statements.

**24. Information on 20% of other accounts in income statement, if other accounts exceed 10% of total income statement**

Other accounts which exceed the 10% of the income statement, other than other operating income and other operating expense, amounting to TL 19,507 consist of transfer commissions, letter of credit commissions and other.

	<b>Prior Period</b>
Letter of Credit Commissions	14,182
Transfer Commissions	4,525
Other	800
<b>Total</b>	<b>19,507</b>

**INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**V. INFORMATION AND DISCLOSURES RELATED TO STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY (Current Period)**

**1. Changes due to revaluation of financial assets available-for-sale**

In the current period, there is TL 593 net increase in value of assets available –for-sale.

**2. Increases due to cash flow hedges**

None.

**3. Confirmation on exchange rate differences between beginning and ending**

None.

**4. Information on issuance of common stock**

*Rights, priorities and restrictions for all classes of capital shares, including dividend distribution and recall of capital*

None.

**5. Information on dividend**

*Dividend amounts declared subsequent to the balance sheet date but before the issuance of the financial statement*

None.

*Net profit per share proposed to be distributed after the balance sheet date*

None.

**6. Amounts transferred to reserves**

In the current period, amount of TL 4,014 have been transferred to legal reserves.

**7. Information on other capital increment accounts at the equity movement table**

*Information on inflation restatement differences of shareholders equity accounts*

In BRSA's Circular on 28 April 2005 and in accordance with the decision dated 21 April 2005 and numbered 1623. Due to the fact that the majority of the criteria's confirming the existence of a hyperinflationary economy are not valid anymore. The inflation accounting had been ceased beginning from 1 January 2005.

*Explanations about the Share Capital increase*

There are no capital reserves due to inflation accounting, which is followed in the "Paid capital inflation difference correction" account is added to the capital according to the subjected circular.

**INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES OF UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**V. INFORMATION AND DISCLOSURES RELATED TO STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY (Prior Period)**

**8. Changes due to revaluation of financial assets available-for-sale**

In the current period, there is TL 96 net decrease in value of assets available –for-sale.

**9. Increases due to cash flow hedges**

None.

**10. Confirmation on exchange rate differences between beginning and ending**

None.

**11. Information on issuance of common stock**

*Rights, priorities and restrictions for all classes of capital shares, including dividend distribution and recall of capital*

None.

**12. Information on dividend**

*Dividend amounts declared subsequent to the balance sheet date but before the issuance of the financial statement*

None.

*Net profit per share proposed to be distributed after the balance sheet date*

None.

**13. Amounts transferred to reserves**

In the current period, amount of TL 3,000 have been transferred to legal reserves.

**14. Information on other capital increment accounts at the equity movement table**

*Information on inflation restatement differences of shareholders equity accounts*

In BRSA's Circular on 28 April 2005 and in accordance with the decision dated 21 April 2005 and numbered 1623. Due to the fact that the majority of the criteria's confirming the existence of a hyperinflationary economy are not valid anymore. The inflation accounting had been ceased beginning from 1 January 2005.

*Explanations about the Share Capital increase*

There are no capital reserves due to inflation accounting, which is followed in the "Paid capital inflation difference correction" account is added to the capital according to the subjected circular .

**VI. INFORMATION AND FOOTNOTES RELATED TO CASH FLOWS STATEMENT (Current Period)****1. Information on cash and cash equivalent assets**

*Balances that form the cash and cash equivalent assets, and the accounting policy used in the formation of these balances*

Subject to the preparation of cash flows statements "Cash" refers to cash in vault, cash in transit, bank cheques purchased and demand deposits in banks including Central Bank of Turkey; "Cash equivalents" refers to money market placements of original maturity less than three months and time deposits at banks, and investments in financial securities.

*Information on cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period*

	31 December 2017	31 December 2016
Cash	14,353	13,106
Cash and cash equivalents	1,407,545	1,631,246
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,421,898</b>	<b>1,644,352</b>

*Information on cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period*

	31 December 2018	31 December 2017
Cash	20,364	14,353
Cash and cash equivalents	2,453,363	1,407,545
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,473,727</b>	<b>1,421,898</b>

The TL (86,087) in the "Other" account that is under the "Operational Profit Before Operations of Banking on Assets and Liabilities" account is comprised of other operating income excluding collections from non performing loans, other operating expense excluding personnel expenses and exchange gain/loss.

The "Net increase/decrease in other assets" account under the "Changes in assets and liabilities subject to banking activities" amounting to TL (10,572) is composed of changes in fixed assets, associates, tax assets and other assets.

The "Net increase/decrease in other debts" account under the "Changes in assets and liabilities subject to banking activities" amounting to TL 25,047 is composed of changes in miscellaneous debts, other foreign resources and tax, duty, fees and premiums payable.

"Effect of Change in Foreign Exchange Rate on Cash and Cash Equivalents" is computed by TL 58,153 which includes effects of changes in currency of monthly foreign currency denominated cash and cash equivalents translated to Turkish Lira.

**VI. INFORMATION AND FOOTNOTES RELATED TO CASH FLOWS STATEMENT (Prior Period)****2. Information on the effect on cash and cash equivalent assets due to changes in other accounts in the cash flows statement and exchange rates**

Subject to the preparation of cash flows statements "Cash" refers to cash in vault, cash in transit, bank cheques purchased and demand deposits in banks including Central Bank of Turkey; "Cash equivalents" refers to money market placements of original maturity less than three months and time deposits at banks, and investments in financial securities.

*Information on cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period*

	<b>31 December 2016</b>	<b>31 December 2015</b>
Cash	13,106	8,985
Cash and cash equivalents	1,631,246	1,746,495
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,644,352</b>	<b>1,755,480</b>

*Information on cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period*

	<b>31 December 2017</b>	<b>31 December 2016</b>
Cash	14,353	13,106
Cash and cash equivalents	1,407,545	1,631,246
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,421,898</b>	<b>1,644,352</b>

The TL (91,082) in the "Other" account that is under the "Operational Profit Before Operations of Banking on Assets and Liabilities" account is comprised of other operating income excluding collections from non performing loans, other operating expense excluding personnel expenses and exchange gain/loss.

The "Net increase/decrease in other assets" account under the "Changes in assets and liabilities subject to banking activities" amounting to TL 3,229 is composed of changes in fixed assets, associates, tax assets and other assets.

The "Net increase/decrease in other debts" account under the "Changes in assets and liabilities subject to banking activities" amounting to TL (33,500) is composed of changes in miscellaneous debts, other foreign resources and tax, duty, fees and premiums payable.

"Effect of Change in Foreign Exchange Rate on Cash and Cash Equivalents" is computed by TL 17,023 which includes effects of changes in currency of monthly foreign currency denominated cash and cash equivalents translated to Turkish Lira.

**VII. INFORMATION ON THE BANK'S RISK GROUP****1. Information on the volume of transactions with the Bank's risk group, lending and deposits outstanding at period end and income and expenses in the current period*****Information on the loans of the Bank's risk group***

<b>Current Period</b>						
<b>Bank's Risk Group <sup>(1)</sup></b>	<b>Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures</b>		<b>Bank's Direct and Indirect Shareholders</b>		<b>Other Components in Risk Group</b>	
	<b>Cash</b>	<b>Non-cash</b>	<b>Cash</b>	<b>Non-Cash</b>	<b>Cash</b>	<b>Non-cash</b>
<b>Loans and Other Receivables</b>						
Balance at the beginning of the period	-	1,316	-	41,801	78,129	98,157
Balance at the end of the period	-	606	1,395	26,049	431,005	247,752
Interest and Commission Income received <sup>(2)</sup>	29	-	-	-	3,135	-

<sup>(1)</sup> Stated at the 2nd clause of the 49 nth article of the Law No. 5411 of Bank's Act.

<sup>(2)</sup> Loans given to the Bank's direct and indirect shareholders are composed of forfeiting and letter of credit transactions which the interest and commission income are obtained not from the risk group but from the exporting firms.

<b>Prior Period</b>						
<b>Bank's Risk Group <sup>(1)</sup></b>	<b>Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures</b>		<b>Bank's Direct and Indirect Shareholders</b>		<b>Other Components in Risk Group</b>	
	<b>Cash</b>	<b>Non-cash</b>	<b>Cash</b>	<b>Non-Cash</b>	<b>Cash</b>	<b>Non-cash</b>
<b>Loans and Other Receivables</b>						
Balance at the beginning of the period	-	1,002	-	32,850	151,292	93,085
Balance at the end of the period	-	1,316	-	41,801	78,129	98,157
Interest and Commission Income received	-	-	-	-	3,975	-

<sup>(1)</sup> Stated at the 2nd clause of the 49 nth article of the Law No. 5411 of Bank's Act.

***Information on deposits of the Bank's risk group***

<b>Bank's Risk Group <sup>(1)</sup></b>	<b>Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures</b>		<b>Bank's Direct and Indirect Shareholders</b>		<b>Other Components in Risk Group</b>	
	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
	<b>Period</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Period</b>
<b>Deposits</b>						
Balance at the beginning of the period	115	1,098	2,250,314	2,022,581	394,038	875,385
Balance at the end of the period	334	115	2,038,148	2,250,314	658,394	394,038
Interest expense on deposits	-	-	58,948	35,145	4,980	6,981

<sup>(1)</sup> Stated at the 2nd clause of the 49 nth article of the Law No. 5411 of Bank's Act.

***Information on forward transactions, options and other contracts related to Bank's risk group***

None.

***Information on benefits provided for top level management:***

As of 31 December 2018, TL 12,340 has been paid to the top level management of the Bank as salaries and fringe benefit (31 December 2017: TL 9,996).

**ARAP TÜRK BANKASI A.Ş.****NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2018**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated. )

**VIII. DOMESTIC, FOREIGN AND OFF SHORE BRANCHES OR INVESTMENTS AND FOREIGN REPRESENTATIVE OFFICES****1. Information on Bank's domestic branches, foreign branches and representatives**

	<b>Number of branches</b>	<b>Number of employees</b>			
Domestic Branch	7	268			
			<b>Country</b>		
Foreign representative office	-	-	-		
				<b>Total assets</b>	<b>Legal capital</b>
Foreign branch	-	-	-	-	-
Offshore branches	-	-	-	-	-

**2. Bank open or close branches or representative offices in the country and abroad, information on significant changes in the organization**

There's no Branch was opened in the year 2018 in Turkey (2017: None). There are no Branches closed over the same period (2017: None).

**IX. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO SUBSEQUENT EVENTS**

None.



**SECTION SIX**

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR’S REPORT**

**I. INFORMATION ON INDEPENDENT AUDITOR’S REPORT**

As of 31 December 2018, unconsolidated financial statements and explanatory notes of the Bank disclosed herein were reviewed by KPMG Bağımsız Denetim ve Serbest Muhasebeci Mali Müşavirlik Anonim Şirketi (the Turkish member firm of KPMG International Cooperative) and Independent Auditor’s Report is presented preceding the financial statements.

**II. INFORMATION AND FOOTNOTES PREPARED BY THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR**

None.